

UNIVERSITY OF
EXETER

**UNDERGRADUATE
PROSPECTUS 2020**



TEF Gold

CONTENTS >>

Welcome to your university	2	OUR SUBJECTS	72	Sport and Health Sciences	226
Choose Exeter	4	Accounting and Finance	74	Theology and Religion	231
What our students say	6	Anthropology	77	Your application journey	234
World-class teaching	8	Arab and Islamic Studies	80	Qualifications and grade equivalencies	236
World-class research	10	Archaeology	83	Key contacts	237
Studying at the University of Exeter	12	Art History & Visual Culture	87	Programme index	238
Your degree, your way	13	Biosciences	91	How to get here	240
Expand your horizons	14	Business and Management	98	Visiting us	<i>inside back cover</i>
Your future and your career	16	Classics and Ancient History	102		
Globally connected	20	Computer Science	107		
A day in the life	21	Data Science	111		
International students	22	Drama	115		
Money matters	25	Economics	118		
Student support	28	Engineering	123		
Life in Exeter	30	English	129		
Exeter	32	Environmental Science	134		
Streatham Campus	34	Film Studies	137		
St Luke's Campus	36	Flexible Combined Honours	140		
Life on campus	38	Geography	143		
Learning and studying resources	40	Geology	148		
Accommodation	42	History	152		
Sport	44	Human Sciences	157		
Arts and culture	47	Law	160		
Your wellbeing	48	Liberal Arts	165		
Life in Cornwall	50	Mathematics	168		
Cornwall	52	Medical Imaging	175		
Cornwall campuses	54	Medical Sciences	178		
Life on campus	56	Medicine	182		
Learning and studying resources	58	Mining Engineering	185		
Accommodation	60	Modern Languages	188		
Sport	62	Natural Sciences	194		
Arts and culture	64	Neuroscience	197		
Your wellbeing	65	Nursing	200		
How to apply	66	Philosophy	203		
Entry requirements	68	Physics and Astronomy	206		
Our offer	69	Politics	210		
INTO University of Exeter	70	Psychology	215		
		Renewable Energy	219		
		Sociology and Criminology	222		

Front cover image: North Cloisters, St Luke's Campus, Exeter

Founded in 1854 as a teacher training college, students have studied at St Luke's for over 160 years. The campus is now home to Sport and Health Sciences, the Medical School, the Academy of Nursing, the Department of Allied Health Professions, and PGCE students.

OPEN DAYS >>

Visit us at our campuses
in Exeter and Cornwall.

EXETER

Friday 31 May 2019

Saturday 1 June 2019

Saturday 7 September 2019

Saturday 19 October 2019

CORNWALL

Thursday 30 May 2019

Saturday 21 September 2019

Wednesday 23 October 2019

See inside back cover for more information.

exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate

Heart Building, Penryn Campus



WELCOME TO YOUR UNIVERSITY >>

Home of world-class research, teaching and facilities, Exeter is one of the top universities in the world.

Our students tell us that what sets us apart from other universities is our approach. Our aim is to put you first in everything we do, helping you to become a graduate with the knowledge, skills and attitude to excel.

With 22,500 students including around 18,000 undergraduates, we are large enough to offer the academic

excellence and facilities you'd expect but small enough to feel friendly and welcoming.

Our beautiful campuses in Exeter and Cornwall are ideal places to study and live. Join us for an Open Day (see inside back cover) to experience what Exeter has to offer first hand.

Forum Piazza, Streatham Campus



I was initially attracted to the quality of the University and the substance the course had to offer, however as soon as I arrived for my Open Day, I knew instantly that this was the place I wanted to spend my university experience. The campus immediately felt friendly, safe and somewhere I wanted to spend more time and every person I approached was happy to help in any way. The whole University had a buzz around it, and not one person I spoke to had a bad word to say about it. It was a massive bonus that the course was perfect too!

Charlotte, studying Drama



CHOOSE EXETER >>

An internationally recognised Russell Group university with outstanding teaching, world-leading research and exceptional graduate employability... here are just a few reasons to choose the University of Exeter:



¹ WhatUni? Student Choice Awards 2018

⁴ THE World University Rankings 2019

² The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019

³ based on research income between 2007/08–2016/17

³ REF 2014

⁶ HESA DLHE 2016/17



UK Top 10 University of the Year¹



Best in the South West²



Rated gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework (TEF) 2017



98% of research is rated as world leading or internationally recognised³



Rated 5 stars by QS



In the Top 150 universities in the world⁴





**RUSSELL
GROUP**

A Russell Group
university



22,500 students from
over 130 countries



95%

95% of graduates in employment or
further study six months after graduation⁶



The UK's fastest growing
research university⁵



We have more subjects ranked in the top 10 than all other
UK universities, other than Oxford and Cambridge²



6th

6th in British Universities
and Colleges Sport
league 2017/18





Since starting university I feel like I've become more confident as a person. I've been able to meet, work alongside and become friends with people from all walks of life from all over the world.

Not only is Exeter a beautiful place to live, but it's also such a great learning environment. I find it really easy to talk to my lecturers about the course content or even just things that interest me and the University is constantly improving facilities to supplement our learning. There is so much support available to aid your studies and future career as well as your general wellbeing.

Rianna, studying Materials Engineering



WHAT OUR STUDENTS SAY

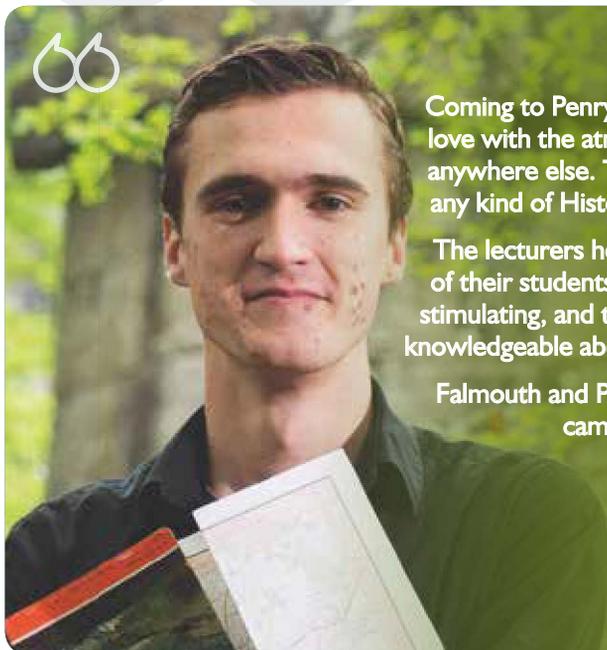


Coming to Penryn, Cornwall I immediately fell in love with the atmosphere, which you don't really get anywhere else. The course seemed different from any kind of History degree I'd come across so far.

The lecturers here are set on getting the best out of their students. The modules are intellectually stimulating, and the lecturers are passionate as well as knowledgeable about their subjects.

Falmouth and Penryn are lovely towns, and sharing a campus with Falmouth University provides a great blend between academic and creative ideas, views and people.

Tomas, studying History

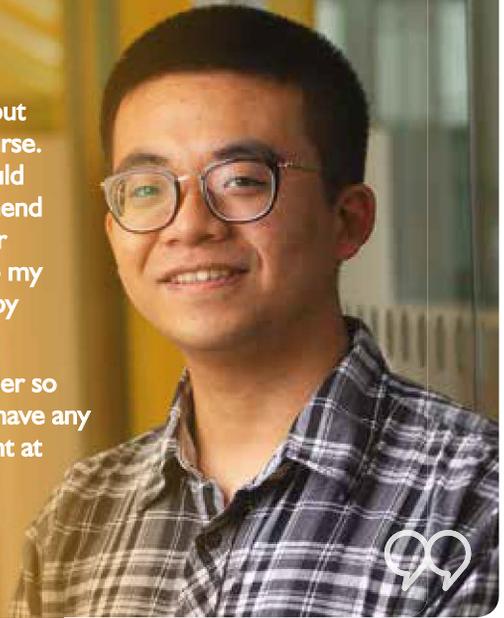




It's great to study at a Russell Group university, but the main reason why I chose Exeter was the course. I saw the Medical Sciences course and felt it would be the perfect one for me. I'd definitely recommend the University of Exeter as a place to study. After attending the course induction and checking into my student accommodation, I felt really welcomed by the University.

The department makes the learning process easier so that students can achieve their full potential. If I have any questions I can always go to the information point at St Luke's...nothing is ever too much trouble.

Liming, studying Medical Sciences



WHAT OUR STUDENTS SAY

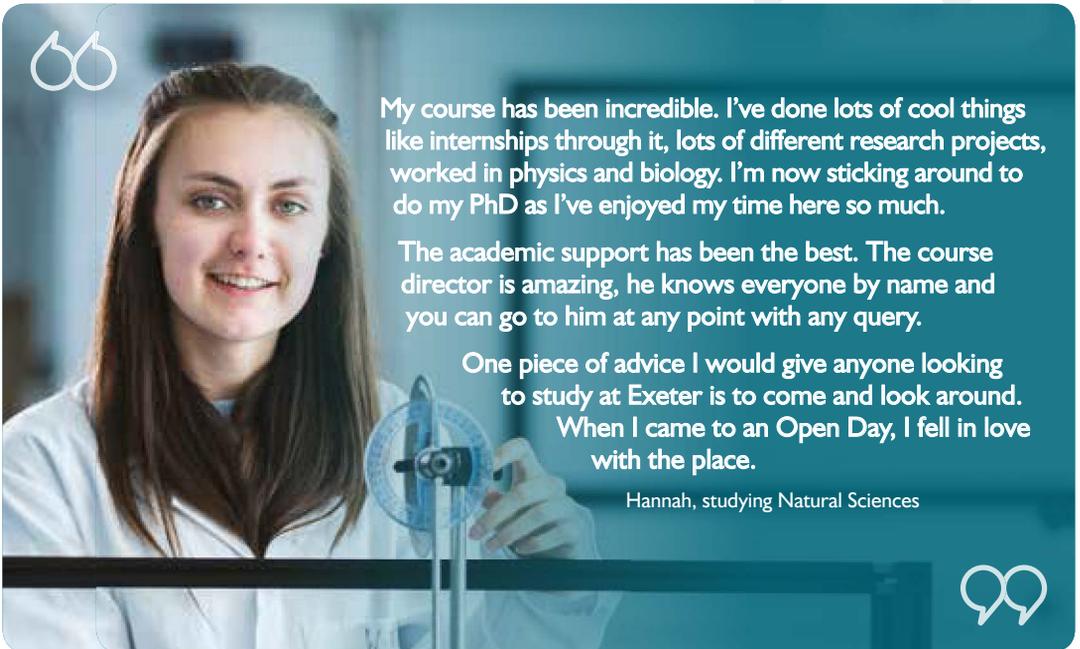


My course has been incredible. I've done lots of cool things like internships through it, lots of different research projects, worked in physics and biology. I'm now sticking around to do my PhD as I've enjoyed my time here so much.

The academic support has been the best. The course director is amazing, he knows everyone by name and you can go to him at any point with any query.

One piece of advice I would give anyone looking to study at Exeter is to come and look around. When I came to an Open Day, I fell in love with the place.

Hannah, studying Natural Sciences



WORLD-CLASS TEACHING >>

Creating an outstanding learning and teaching environment with students at the heart of everything we do is at our core.

Our commitment to your learning experience has been recognised through the awarding of a Gold rating in the UK Government's first national Teaching Excellence Framework in 2017.



Teaching
Excellence
Framework

The TEF Panel highlighted:

- our commitment to ensuring positive outcomes for all students
- a learning experience enriched by teaching delivered by business, industry and professional experts
- teaching delivered in an outstanding environment
- the highest quality support for independent study and research
- optimum levels of contact hours and class size designed to support subject-specific progression of learning and the development of graduate attributes
- our strategic approach to embedding consistency of experience for all students across the University
- our consistent and effective use of management information to enhance student opportunities and achievement, embedded across the institution.

We believe that by valuing our students and working in partnership with them to constantly improve our education and student experience, we can create international graduates of distinction who will go on to make a significant contribution to society.



Life at university has helped me to value relationships not just with my coursemates, but also with my personal tutor, lecturers and staff at the University. I would definitely recommend studying at Exeter mainly because the support and expert teaching you receive throughout your whole degree is invaluable. There really is no hierarchy between students and lecturers and tutors and that makes approaching them in or out of a lecture so easy.

Mary, studying Mathematics



Forum Seminar Room, Streatham Campus

WORLD-CLASS RESEARCH >>

RESEARCH THAT CHANGES THE WORLD

As well as outstanding teaching and high student engagement in learning, the world-leading research of our academics underpins everything we do. Undergraduate students are taught by passionate experts working at the frontiers of their discipline, with many students having the opportunity to take part in cutting-edge research projects alongside these academics during their final year. This gives you an insight into what further study is like at Masters and PhD level, and equips you with the

self-directed, problem-solving and investigative skills that will help you succeed in your career.

As a Russell Group university our research makes a difference across the world. We bring together research in science, engineering, mathematics, medicine, humanities and social sciences, breaking down barriers between disciplines to explore the biggest problems of our times.

Examples of recent research includes:

Earlier cancer diagnosis: Researchers found that having a high blood platelet count (thrombocytosis) is a strong indicator of cancer.

Banning microbeads: Exeter is leading the way in microplastics research, from being among the first to call for a ban on microbeads in cosmetics to discovering microplastics in the stomachs of the smallest marine organisms.

Self-powered buildings: Researchers have created an innovative glass block that can be built into the fabric of a building, allowing the building to power itself!

Space law: Exeter researchers are working with experts in Australia and the United States to understand how our laws will be applied during the very real possibility of armed conflict in outer space.

Using heritage to improve lives: Exeter's archaeologists are working with primary schools, groups supporting refugees and asylum seekers and people recovering from mental health problems to promote and facilitate research into our local heritage.

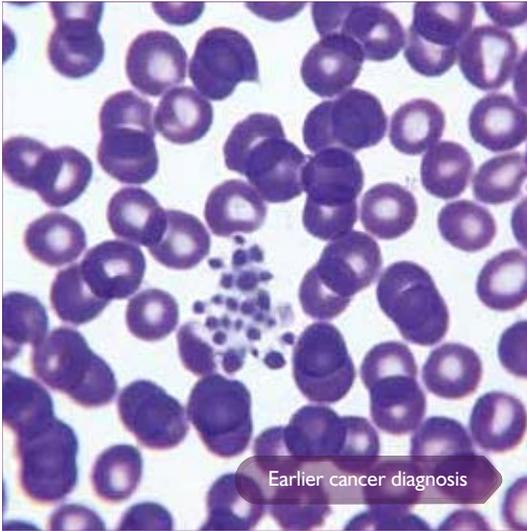
Lasting love: Researchers identified 10 attributes that drove thriving long-term relationships and 10 questions to ask before embarking on a 'permanent' relationship to inform relationship education.

Wetsuits from wetsuits: We worked with industry to create a role for the world's first full-time Wetsuit Recycler to combat the estimated 400 tonnes of non-biodegradable wetsuits discarded each year.

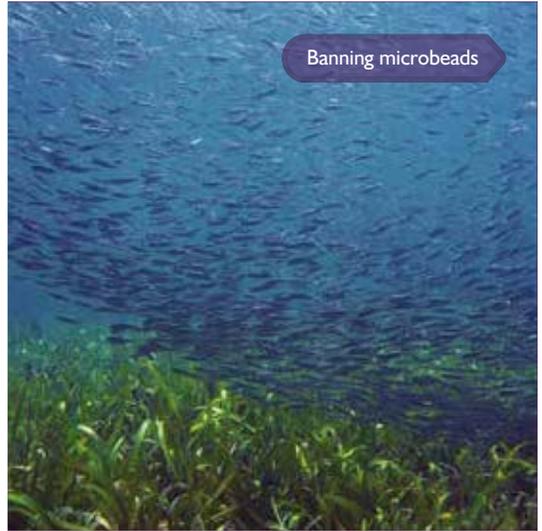
The Molecular Muscle Experiment: Developing new treatments for muscular dystrophies by putting worms in space to investigate spaceflight-induced muscle loss.

Good vibrations: Exeter structural engineers have developed permanent systems for controlling the vibrations caused by people dancing or cheering at concert and sports venues.

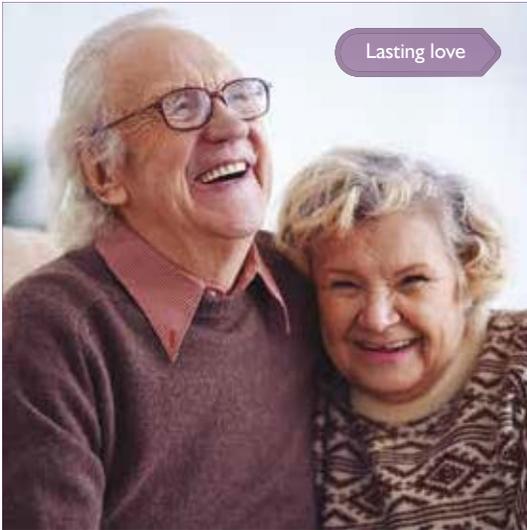
Drones over the Amazon: Archaeologists use drones to discover the nature and scale of past human impact on Brazil's Amazon forest – gaining understanding about how the forest works to make better decisions about its future.



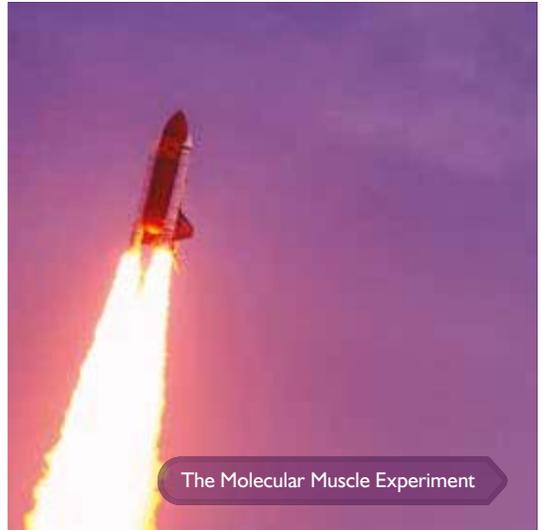
Earlier cancer diagnosis



Banning microbeads



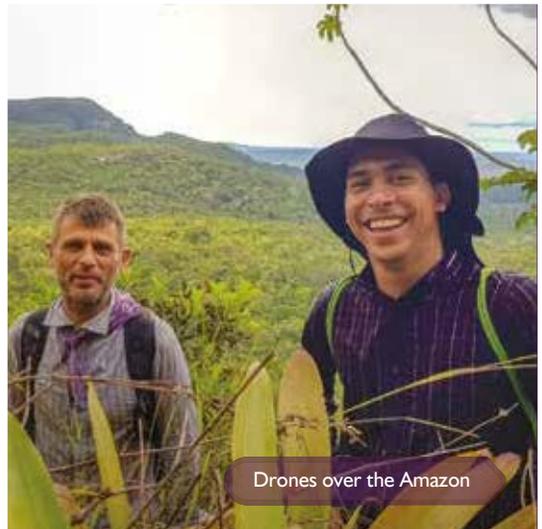
Lasting love



The Molecular Muscle Experiment



Good vibrations



Drones over the Amazon

STUDYING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF EXETER >

SUPPORTING YOUR LEARNING

To help you reach your full potential, we offer a variety of skills programmes, workshops and online and physical resources, all designed to develop your study skills. The support on offer includes areas such as:

- essay writing
- managing dissertations
- presentation skills
- time management and prioritisation
- critical reading and writing
- revision strategies and exam techniques
- note-taking.

ACTIVE LEARNING AND INNOVATIVE TEACHING

The way you learn at university is different to what you will have experienced before. Depending on your course, you may experience a variety of teaching methods, learning from academic staff in lectures, seminars and practical classes, alongside developing your knowledge independently through reading and coursework. Find out more at exeter.ac.uk/study/innovative

WORKING TOGETHER

We are proud to work in partnership with our students to continuously improve the student experience. Students volunteer to run change projects and receive training from University staff to help them succeed. Additionally, all degree programmes have student representation through Student-Staff Liaison Committees, where your feedback on teaching and learning can help improve teaching.

LEARNING SPACES

We have invested in recording facilities in most learning spaces across all our campuses so you may be able to view your lectures again online after attending them to help you write up your lecture notes and for revision.



Peter Chalk Student Hub, Streatham Campus

YOUR DEGREE, YOUR WAY >>

Whether you already have your career path mapped out, or simply want to keep your options open, we understand the importance of being able to shape your degree. At Exeter, we offer a number of flexible programmes and initiatives to ensure you get the most out of your degree.

FLEXIBLE COMBINED HONOURS

This option offers you the opportunity to tailor your degree so that it is unique to you. Not only can you combine subjects from across the University that are not available as a traditional Combined Honours degree, but you can also study a third subject, and determine the weight of credits studied in each.¹

But flexible study doesn't end there. We've built a range of add-ons that mean you can take your degree of choice but also explore other areas and develop skills alongside. Find out more on page 140.

LIBERAL ARTS

You will select one subject of specialism from the fields of humanities, social sciences and other associated subjects to study throughout your degree. You'll then choose modules from the remaining subjects to complement your studies, including an ancient or modern language in your first year. Core Liberal Arts modules will introduce real-world topics and contemporary issues that cut across disciplines. Find out more on page 165.

MODULARITY

Many students are able to take up to 30 credits outside of their department each year. You may choose to study a new language or improve existing language skills and can have this added to your degree certificate at no extra cost.²

FOREIGN LANGUAGE CENTRE

Rather than using precious credits, you can enrol on an Evening Language Programme³ or take one of our intensive courses³, choosing from 16 language options. Some of these courses offer an accreditation, allowing you to gain an additional qualification on top of your degree. Find out more at exeter.ac.uk/humanities/flc

OPPORTUNITIES FOR WORK EXPERIENCE AND STUDY ABROAD

Some students might want to consider doing a year abroad either on a professional work placement or, alternatively, studying at one of our prestigious partner universities around the world. Usually taken during your third year of study, this additional year will provide you with valuable skills attractive to global employers.

Look out for our work experience and study abroad icons on the programme pages.



¹ Dependent on whether compulsory modules allow.

² If you take 60 credits or more during your degree add 'with proficiency in' your language to the end of your degree title.

³ Our evening language programmes and intensive courses incur an additional charge, although we offer a discounted rate for students.

EXPAND YOUR HORIZONS >

Studying at the University of Exeter can take you far beyond the South West of England. If you're looking to experience something different as part of your degree, work experience or study abroad could be right for you.



The field trips are definitely my highlight so far. We attended lectures by internationally renowned scientists and saw wildlife such as coyotes, bears and whales. It was a once in a lifetime experience.



Lauren, studying Zoology



Kenya Field Course 2017

STUDY ABROAD

Studying abroad for a part or full year is a fabulous opportunity to challenge yourself and prove you can succeed outside your comfort zone. Every year around 800 students head off to our partner institutions in 36 countries around the world. When they get back they tell us it's been the best year of their lives!

WORK ABROAD

In today's increasingly global marketplace employers seek employees with soft skills (such as resilience, global awareness and adaptability) which can be developed through overseas employment experiences.

We provide a range of opportunities for you to work in other countries.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

If you are studying Modern Languages or a degree 'with European Study', 'with Study Abroad', or 'with International Study', you will spend the third year of your four-year degree studying abroad.

Many of our other degree programmes allow you to add an extra year abroad to your degree.

You may also be able to go abroad for a single semester, or to participate in a summer school or short programme at one of our partner universities or institutions, offering a unique academic experience to enhance your degree.

DO I NEED TO SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE?

You don't need to be fluent in another language. We have a host of partner universities in English-speaking countries as well as links to a number of institutions where some, or all, of the classes are taught in English. Although you won't need to speak another language in class, you might want to brush up on the basics before your arrival to help you in everyday life.

WHERE CAN I GO?

This will vary depending on what degree you are studying and your academic progress, but we have arrangements with universities in 36 countries. Wherever you go, you will be awarded full academic credit for your study abroad period.

SUMMER SCHOOLS

You can also take advantage of international study opportunities during the summer vacation. Last year more than 120 Exeter students took part in summer schools or other short-term programmes in a wide range of countries.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Entry requirements for our programmes with study abroad can be found in the subject entries of this prospectus. Permission to take part in study abroad will depend on your academic progress, language ability, and the places available in your chosen countries.

FIELD TRIPS

Fieldwork is an essential part of many of our degree programmes, and an exciting optional extra for many others. Exploring game reserves in South Africa for Biosciences; visiting the United Nations and World Trade Centre in

New York for Politics; applying Geography research skills in Iceland or Brazil; taking part in archaeological digs in Romania – our students can be found doing fascinating things all around the world.



You can find a full list of destinations and information about the different schemes available on our website [exeter.ac.uk/international/studyabroad](https://www.exeter.ac.uk/international/studyabroad) 

YOUR FUTURE AND YOUR CAREER >>

CHOOSE EXETER AND START YOUR FUTURE

As well as studying a subject you are passionate about, getting a great job after graduating is one of the main reasons for going to university. We will help you get the skills and experience to compete in an increasingly international job market or pursue further study. We will support you on your journey to graduate employment by:

- giving you access to our range of University-wide employability initiatives
- including modules on employability in our degree programmes
- providing opportunities for students to spend time in industry in the UK and abroad
- offering advice and guidance via our Careers Consultants and Information teams across all campuses, who can help match your skills and interests to a career that will suit you.

We are the university of choice for many career-minded students and employers from all sectors; locally, nationally and internationally. Employers recruit graduates who can show evidence of team work, leadership or who have spent time travelling and experiencing new situations and cultures. Everything you do socially, academically and in the workplace can make you more employable. We will help you to identify and articulate these skills to prospective employers.

AWARD-WINNING CAREERS PROGRAMMES

We have won national awards for delivering outstanding services including work placements, social enterprise support, commitment to the employability agenda, support for student entrepreneurship and sustainability learning for employability. Our Green Consultants initiative is an industry-recognised, award-winning training programme involving facilitated learning for students interested in pursuing a career with an environmental or sustainability focus.

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

The Career Zones at our Streatham and Penryn campuses offer help at all stages of your career planning, whether you are still deciding what to do, planning for your future, or competing for jobs.

The Exeter Award and the Exeter Leaders Award are two examples of how we support you to stand out from the crowd and clearly articulate your experiences while at university. The awards recognise extra-curricular achievements and also help develop the skills and attributes that graduate employers look for. Students at all campuses can enrol on the Exeter Award; more information can be found at exeter.ac.uk/exeteraward

STUDENT SERVICES IN NUMBERS



Six months after graduation, 95% of our graduates were in employment or further study, such as a Masters or PGCE¹



We work with over 9,000 active organisations/employers (across all campuses)

¹ HESA DLHE 2016/17



I genuinely believe that the base knowledge, skills, and contacts I made at Exeter were the springboard to all of the things I have gone on to do.

James, University of Exeter graduate, MD at Prydis Wealth and CEO of PI Investment Management



Career Zone, Streatham Campus

OUR CAREER SERVICES

We run a comprehensive programme of events across our campuses to help prepare you to compete in the jobs market. These include:

- individual guidance interviews
- psychometric testing
- employer presentations
- guidance on preparing your CV and making applications
- coaching for interviews
- skills sessions to help you develop the skill sets employers seek
- a variety of webinars and online content
- an extensive careers library
- career and personal development workshops.

You can also attend careers fairs covering specialist areas such as law, the voluntary and not-for-profit sectors and self-employment. In addition, the Global Student Showcase gives you access to a wider range of global graduate opportunities online. Careers fairs attracting national, regional and local companies are also held on the Penryn Campus with free transport to the larger fairs held at the Streatham Campus.

All students can access online services, wherever they are located, through the employability website at exeter.ac.uk/careers

CONTACT WITH EMPLOYERS

The University enjoys superb links with hundreds of international, national and regional employers, with many of them specifically targeting and offering vacancies to University of Exeter graduates. We are in the top 15 higher education institutions that were targeted by the largest number of top employers in 2016/17.¹

IMPROVE YOUR EMPLOYABILITY WITH A NEW LANGUAGE

Employers are increasingly looking for graduates who have additional language skills. Whatever your degree, you can benefit from learning or improving your competence in a foreign language.

The Foreign Language Centre (FLC), based on the Streatham and Penryn campuses, offers a wide range of language courses including daytime undergraduate modules as part of your degree and certified evening language courses on the Streatham Campus. You can choose to learn a completely new language or improve one you have studied previously.

All of our undergraduate modules are assessed and count towards your degree. Where your degree allows, you can choose to study 60 credits in one language and have this language added to your degree title, eg, 'with proficiency in Spanish' – which will be an extra employability asset. You can also take our modules to help you prepare for study in a foreign country; for example, as part of a 'with European Studies' degree or for an Erasmus exchange.

Most modules are available at a range of levels, from beginners to advanced in: British Sign Language // French // German // Italian // Japanese Korean // Mandarin Chinese // Spanish

On the Penryn Campus, modules are available at a range of levels from beginner to advanced in: French // Spanish // Chinese // German (subject to demand)

The FLC is also an accredited centre for Italian PLIDA, French DELF/DALF and Spanish DELE international examinations which anyone can sit for a set fee in the third term in Exeter. Find out more at exeter.ac.uk/flc

Furthermore, a range of non-credit bearing foreign language courses are also available at the Streatham and Penryn campuses:

For our Streatham campus visit exeter.ac.uk/humanities/flc/evening/languages

For our Cornwall campuses visit languages.fxplus.ac.uk/eveningcourses

¹ High Fliers Research

DEGREE APPRENTICESHIPS

Exeter is proud to be one of the top universities offering Degree Apprenticeships. These innovative new degrees combine university study with paid work in a professional role related to your degree. One major benefit of choosing a Degree Apprenticeship is that the cost of the degree is met through the apprenticeship scheme so there are no fees for you to pay; you'll also earn a salary throughout your studies.

These degrees offer great employment prospects, as you'll have gained valuable work experience prior to graduating.

Our degrees are delivered and developed in partnership with employers. As an applicant you can find yourself working for an amazing company, including those who are often among our top graduate employers.

Partners have included IBM, the Met Office, Renishaw, BT, Laing O'Rourke and Airbus.

All of our Degree Apprenticeships lead to full Exeter degrees. Find out more at exeter.ac.uk/degreeapprenticeships

ENTREPRENEURSHIP AT EXETER

Working with the University's Centre for Entrepreneurship, the Student Startups team delivers entrepreneurship education and venture creation support through taught modules, workshops, training and events which are open to all, to help you develop your entrepreneurial skills and understanding. The core entrepreneurial competencies are valuable not only in new businesses but within existing organisations, and are something many graduate employers require.

The Deck, a newly created space on our Streatham Campus in Exeter, provides a hub to support curricular and extra-curricular activities which help you develop entrepreneurship skills and even launch new businesses.



The Career Zone has offered me great support in my applications and confidence in my interview techniques throughout my time in Exeter. In the first year I attended a lot of CV, cover letter and career development events run through the Career Zone with companies themselves coming in, whom I went on to apply to. With sponsored events and fairs it was a great way to start developing my networking skills as well as get a flavour for the variety of roles on offer after my undergraduate study. As well as external applications, I also completed the Exeter Award and became a Career Zone Information Assistant in my third year to become more involved with the support the Career Zone offers to students.

Emily, studying Economics

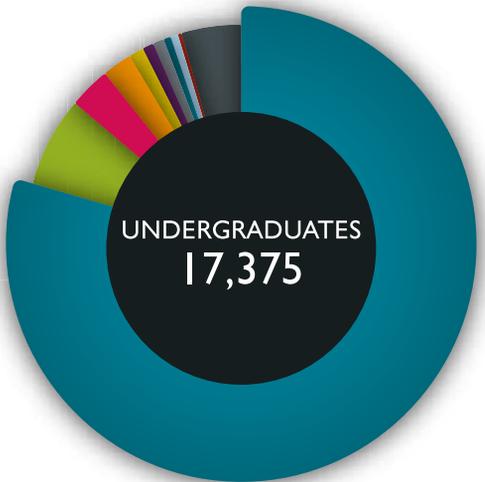


GLOBALLY CONNECTED >>

With alumni in 183 countries worldwide and students from over 130 countries, Exeter is a truly international university. We have partnerships with institutions and corporate partners in Asia, Australia, the US and Europe, providing many opportunities for study or work abroad as part of your degree.

Our global alumni community of volunteers and network groups supports our students and graduates by organising employability events, social activities and offer local advice to study or work abroad students. You'll be welcomed into our global alumni community during your studies and after you graduate.

Exeter works with partners overseas on issues of global importance including climate change, aging and dementia, food security, diabetes and many others. We are opening up debate and expanding our contacts with governments, universities, non-profits, think-tanks and corporate partners to tackle some of the most important issues of our time. During your studies and after graduation, you will have the chance to join events or participate in activities to learn about Exeter's research across various fields.



The best thing about studying abroad was experiencing new cultures. Studying abroad expands your thinking patterns. At times it was challenging, but it was definitely worthwhile.

Naomi from Nigeria, studying Business Economics



A DAY IN THE LIFE >

08:00

It took 30–40 mins to get ready and have breakfast, and 20 mins to get to uni. It's so convenient that the bus stop is only three mins away from my house.

09:00

I had a quick catch-up with my coursemates and lecturers at the local coffee shop, Koofi. It was great to find out what everyone did over this summer and it was nice to have my favourite coffee again!

10:00

Went to my first lecture of my final year. During the lecture our employability advisor told us what this module, Practice-Based Consultancy project, will include. This year I have to consult a business of my choice, so at the lecture I learnt how to approach a business and the benefits and disadvantages of the consultancy industry.

12:00

Had an hour-long break after my first lecture. Went to the Stannary, the campus canteen, to have lunch with my friends. There were lots of people (as always), so it was great to see everyone after a long summer break.

13:00

Arrived at my Small Business Management lecture. Had a chance to talk about my business idea with the other students.

15:00

As I am a part of the Entrepreneurs society committee, I had a chat with my team after class. It was amazing to plan our future events – I hope we will do a great job!

16:00

I love sports and being active. In my first year I was part of the Volleyball society. I try to join a new gym each year so I had a look at the different options nearby and some of them look amazing.

17:00

Started working on my presentation for the Small Business Management tutorial. Had to talk about myself, my plans and about my business idea.

18:00

Once I finished my homework, I had dinner with my flatmates. We cooked together and talked about what everyone has been up to this summer.

19:00

Went to help my friend to unpack as he just moved into a new house. After, we just spent some time on their balcony, which has an amazing view.

21:00

In the evening, had a chance to spend more time with my flatmates. Everyone was at home and we were happy to be back together.



Olya from Russia, studying Business at the Penryn Campus

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS >>



They say that university is the best time of your life. Coming to Exeter to pursue my degree was probably the most life-changing event for me. I've grown personally and I've matured and gained friends from all around the world. I deeply cherish my experiences and memories. I'm grateful for the opportunities I had here in Exeter and even more grateful for the people I met, as these bonds stay for life.

Aida, from Kazakhstan, studying Business and Management



The University warmly welcomes international students and provides all the support you need. More than 6,900 students from over 130 countries contribute to our thriving international community across our campuses in Exeter and Cornwall.

BEFORE YOU ARRIVE

Our staff regularly visit schools and education exhibitions overseas and are happy to answer questions about any aspect of living and studying at the University of Exeter, including the suitability of your existing academic qualifications and English-language proficiency. You can view our schedule of visits and find contact details for our authorised local representatives, who can help you with your application, on our website exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international/yourcountry

If you are in the UK and wish to visit the University, please see exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting, or contact the International Student Recruitment team for arrangements if you will be travelling from abroad.

WHAT IF I DON'T MEET THE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS?

If your academic qualifications or English-language skills do not meet our direct entrance requirements you may be eligible for an INTO University of Exeter bridging programme. Please see page 71 for information on our INTO University of Exeter Foundation and International Year One programmes which are taught on our Streatham Campus. Progression requirements and pathways are available from the INTO website intostudy.com/exeter

APPLYING

If you are an overseas student wishing to study at the University of Exeter as a contributing element towards your degree, either as part of an international exchange or as an independent visiting student, please consult our Study Abroad website at exeter.ac.uk/studyabroad

Applications for all full-time undergraduate degrees have to be made through UCAS ucas.com

BOOKING YOUR ACCOMMODATION

If you are an unaccompanied, first-year international student studying for a full academic year, we guarantee you an offer of university accommodation for the first year of your studies, providing you return your application form and deposit by the deadline. Please see pages 42 and 60 for details.

A WARM WELCOME

The University coordinates a range of social media activity including opportunities for offer holders to connect with seniors and their new classmates prior to arrival. Our International Students' Guide contains practical information to prepare you for living and studying at the University of Exeter. You can download a copy at exeter.ac.uk/internationalguide

Freshers' Week, held immediately before the start of term in September, helps ease your transition to life and study in the UK. A targeted programme of events introduces the University and provides practical information before your academic programme begins. You will be able to familiarise yourself with the local area, register with a health centre, open a bank account, meet representatives of campus organisations and make new friends through a wide variety of social events arranged by the Guild or FXU, the Athletic Union and student societies. If you are travelling from abroad our Airport Collection Service from Heathrow International Airport is bookable online from July.

ONCE YOU ARE HERE

Help and advice: our International Student Support Office is your first stop for help and advice with any matters relating to your welfare throughout your studies. They assist with immigration issues including the renewal of student visas, provide advice on bringing your family to the UK and coordinate a wide range of cultural events in partnership with student societies.

English language support: the INTO University of Exeter Centre and the Languages Team in Cornwall offer a range of in-session classes, workshops and tutorials.

Representing your views (Exeter campuses): the International Students' Council represents international student views to the Students' Guild. The Students' Guild coordinates a variety of clubs and societies including international students' societies, along with a number of other societies representing different ethnic, nationality or language groups. Please see exeterguild.org/societies

Representing your views (Cornwall campuses): the International Student Experience Group is a group of staff and students from across the campus who work to ensure international student views are represented. Your Students' Union (FXU) coordinates a variety of clubs and societies including international students' societies, along with a number of other societies representing different ethnic, nationality or language groups. Please see fxu.org.uk

Religious provision: please see pages 49 and 65.

TUITION FEES AND LIVING COSTS

To gain a UK student visa, you must show that you have enough funds for both academic costs and living expenses. Our offer letters state the annual tuition fee and the living allowance required to secure a Tier 4 visa (£1,015 per month for nine months minimum at the time of publication). If you are awarded a university-funded scholarship this will be deducted from the fees when we issue your Confirmation of Acceptance of Studies.

How much will I need?

For further information, please see the following web links and page 27 for funding information.

exeter.ac.uk/accommodation

exeter.ac.uk/internationalguide

exeter.ac.uk/ug/international/livingcosts

FURTHER INFORMATION

International Student Recruitment Team

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723405

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

International Student Support Office

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724724

exeter.ac.uk/internationalstudents

The UK Council for International Student Affairs (UKCISA)

Fee status advice, immigration and employment guidance

ukcisa.org.uk

Immigration regulations

Home Office website:

<https://www.gov.uk/browse/visas-immigration/student-visas>

SOCIAL MEDIA



University of Exeter



微信公众号: ExeterUni



埃克塞特大学中文网
www.universityofexeter.cn



新浪微博: @埃克塞特大学官博
www.weibo.com/exeteruni



优酷主页
i.youku.com/exeteruni

MONEY MATTERS >>

We are committed to attracting the brightest students to the University of Exeter whatever your background. While you are here, we will support you with the services and facilities necessary to realise your potential.



Because we are determined not to let financial worries put anyone off studying for a degree, we offer:

- bursaries to complement existing government loans for low household income families
- expert funding advice and guidance to give the best practical help
- funded internships and other support for students meeting income and other criteria.

TUITION FEES¹

Tuition fees for UK and EU students starting in 2020 have not yet been confirmed by the UK government, but are currently £9,250. Please note that fees for future years of study will increase by no more than the amount permitted under government legislation.²

The only exceptions to this are:

- BMBS Medicine: the standard tuition fee is applied for years one to four. In year five the tuition fees will be paid by the NHS³
- Year Abroad: reduced fee of £1,385⁴
- Year in Industry: reduced fee of £1,850⁴

¹ Correct for 2019 entry.

² To be based on the Retail Price Index.

³ Currently under review – assuming current external funding arrangements continue.

⁴ In line with current government legislation. Applies to four-year degree programmes only, where a full academic year is spent studying abroad or working.

GOVERNMENT LOANS

Tuition fee loan

Currently UK/EU students can apply for a loan to cover all tuition fees.

- You will not have to pay for any of your tuition fees in advance
- You will only start repaying the loan once you've graduated and are earning over £25,000 per year as per current government legislation. The level of interest charged will depend on the amount you earn, and the lowest earners will only pay interest at the rate of inflation.

Maintenance loan

You can apply for a loan to help with your living costs. The amount you receive will depend on your household income. Full details of financial support for all UK and EU students is available at gov.uk/student-finance

UNIVERSITY OF EXETER FUNDING

Please note: the following details refer to entry in 2019. Details for 2020 entry will be available on our website in early February 2020.

Access to Exeter bursaries

The Access to Exeter Bursary is a non-competitive bursary available to all UK and EU students with a household income below £25,000. The bursary does not have to be paid back.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME	Access to Exeter bursary Year 1	Access to Exeter bursary Year 2 onwards
Below £16,000	£2,100	£1,550
£16,001 to £25,000	£1,050	£1,050

Care leavers

We provide financial support for care leavers under the age of 25. This support includes a full fee waiver for all years of study. For details please see exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/money/scholarships

Students without Family Support

We provide support for students who are estranged from their families. This may include help with student funding and accommodation; welfare and financial support.



I knew that I would have to support myself financially during my studies.

Exeter offers plenty of opportunities for part-time work. I am employed as a Student Ambassador by the University and as a Reception Assistant at the Guild. My manager has been very understanding – I have been able to take time off when struggling with deadlines or when studying for exams, which made it easier to establish a work/life balance.

If you are worried about your financial situation, there are many ways the university can help you.

Anna, studying Politics, on Access to Exeter Bursary

Hardship and Retention Fund

Students who find themselves in financial difficulty after receipt of Student Finance may apply to the Hardship and Retention Fund. For details please see exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/money/scholarships

Sports scholarships

Sport scholarships are awarded annually and tailored to individual needs. They include a cash sum for sporting expenses of up to £2,000 per year for athletes competing at international level. The amount awarded depends on your chosen sport, achievements, ability and potential to develop during your time at Exeter. We also provide a full package of support services and coaching equating to a cash equivalent of at least £3,500.

Sport Scholarships are awarded in our Performance Sports: Cricket, Golf, Hockey, Lacrosse, Netball, Rowing, Rugby Union, Sailing and Tennis. For details of how to apply, see exeter.ac.uk/sport/studentsport/performancesport/scholarships

We also offer Sport Performance Bursaries (from £250–£1,000) to anyone that competes at an international level but does not fall within our performance sports.¹ Bursary application opens within the first two weeks of your academic term at the University of Exeter.

Subject-specific scholarships – UK/EU and international students

Please see our website at exeter.ac.uk/funding/prospective

¹ Conditions apply

WORKING WHILE STUDYING

Most students supplement their income by working part-time. The maximum recommended is 10–15 hours per week during term time, and the current (2019) National Minimum Wage² for people aged 18–20 is £6.15 per hour (£7.70 for ages 21–24). Our Career Zone (page 16) can help you find part-time jobs.

LIVING COSTS

TYPICAL EXPENSES	Cost for 32 weeks
University catered accommodation (average £217 per week for 32 weeks)	£6,837
Books and equipment	£300
Food (lunches, coffees etc approx £20 per week)	£640
Clubs and societies	£300
Clothing	£250
TV licence	£150.50
Travel home	£200
Toiletries and haircuts	£150
Telephone and internet	£250
Social life (approx £35 per week)	£1,120
House deposit for next year	£400
TOTAL	£10,597.50

FEES AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The fees and financial information set out in this prospectus reflects the frameworks in place at the time of going to print. Tuition fee levels, access to loan schemes and arrangements for Study Abroad programmes in Europe could be subject to change as a result of changes in UK government policy. We recommend that you check online for the latest information before you apply exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/money/fees

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

The tuition fees for international students starting their course in October 2019 are:

Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences

(including Law): £17,600

Accounting and Finance, Business and Management, Economics: £17,600

Biosciences, Geography, Medical Sciences

(including Nursing), Psychology and Sport Sciences: £20,500

BMBS Medicine: £35,000

Flexible Combined Honours: £18,750

Computer Science (including Combined Honours Computer Science and Maths) **Engineering, Physics** (including Combined Honours Maths and Physics), **Geology, Mining: £22,500**

Mathematics (including Mathematics with Accounting/Economics/Finance/Management): £20,500

Please note that for courses where fees are regulated by government legislation, such as UK and EU undergraduate courses, future increases will not be more than the amount permitted under that legislation. For fees that are not regulated by government legislation, such as those paid by international students, future increases will not be more than 5 per cent each year for the duration of the course/programme. For further information about how your fee status is determined see the UKCISA guidance at ukcisa.org.uk

Please see the box on the left for a guide to living costs. If you require a Tier 4 visa to come to the UK it is also important that you familiarise yourself with the financial requirements for obtaining a visa exeter.ac.uk/immigration

As an international student you should look for information about scholarships from your own Ministry of Education, from the appropriate inter-university organisation, or from the British Council.

² The National Minimum Wage figures as of January 2019

STUDENT SUPPORT >>

We recognise that adapting to life at university can be exciting, but it can also be challenging. **Whatever help you need, we are here to support you.**

HOW WE CAN HELP

Students with disabilities

Going to university can be especially daunting if you have a disability, a learning difficulty or ongoing health condition such as mental health problems. The University of Exeter aims to be accessible and welcoming to everyone, and by declaring your disability on your application form, we can help plan the support that you require. Find out about our Wellbeing services on pages 49 and 65 for more information.

Student welfare

Welfare Caseworkers are in place to support students with a range of needs including long-term complex health issues and emergency situations. For more information visit exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing/studentwelfare

Care leavers

We are committed to supporting young people in care to realise their full potential through higher education. We recognise the impact that being in care can have on your attainment and this may be taken into account when we consider your application. This might mean that we make you an offer at the lower end of the grade range, or you may be made an aspirational offer if your predicted grades aren't quite in line with our expected levels. In addition, some GCSE requirements may be waived. If you indicate on your UCAS form that you are a care leaver, you will be contacted for further information to help us establish if you meet the criteria for care leavers as defined in the Children (Leaving Care) Act 2000. We also offer financial and pastoral support. For more information visit exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/life/careleavers

Estranged students

The University of Exeter is committed to supporting any young person who is estranged from their family and who is studying without the support or approval of a family network. As part of this commitment we have proudly taken the Stand Alone Pledge (thestandalonepledge.org.uk) which will help provide support for estranged students in the following areas: financial, accommodation, wellbeing, peer mentoring, careers and employability. For more information visit exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/life/estrangedstudents



Supporting mature students

We welcome applicants who may not have come directly from school or college and who wish to return to education. The decision to enter higher education as a mature student can be a difficult one in terms of commitment and financial circumstances so we are here to support you.

Student carers

The University of Exeter is committed to supporting students with caring responsibilities. We provide a point of contact for student carers for help and advice and/or referral to services.



I'm studying Sport and Health Sciences. I'm 31, so a mature student. I'm a mum and I have a disability. I previously had a successful career but when I became seriously ill and disabled almost five years ago, I was medically retired. I have had to learn to walk, talk and move again and am learning on my course the massive benefits of exercise interventions for health and would love to work within this area.

All the staff on my course are supportive and accommodating with my disabilities, and work with me to help me juggle full-time study and parenthood. I also receive weekly one-to-one sessions from both the wellbeing and study skills departments who have also been fantastic.

Sophy, studying Sports and Health Sciences

A photograph of a young woman with long blonde hair, wearing glasses and a dark green jacket over a maroon top. She is smiling and has her arms crossed. The background is a blurred outdoor setting with greenery and a building.

St Luke's Campus, Exeter

LIFE IN EXETER >>

Set in the heart of the beautiful Devon countryside, Exeter is consistently recognised as one of the best places to live, work and study in the UK. With a high quality of life and low crime rate, a fifth of Exeter's population study or work at the University, making the city a welcoming environment for students and academics alike.



The fantastic setting, with its beautiful and historic surroundings mixed with the exciting new buildings, made Exeter stand out for me. I can say without a doubt that I do not regret choosing Exeter. I have had the best years of my life here, and the opportunities will allow me to succeed beyond university in my chosen career.

Jason, studying Law



WHAT OUR STUDENTS SAY THEY LOVE ABOUT EXETER:



Beautiful campuses



Small city but has everything you need



Lots of societies – there's something for everyone



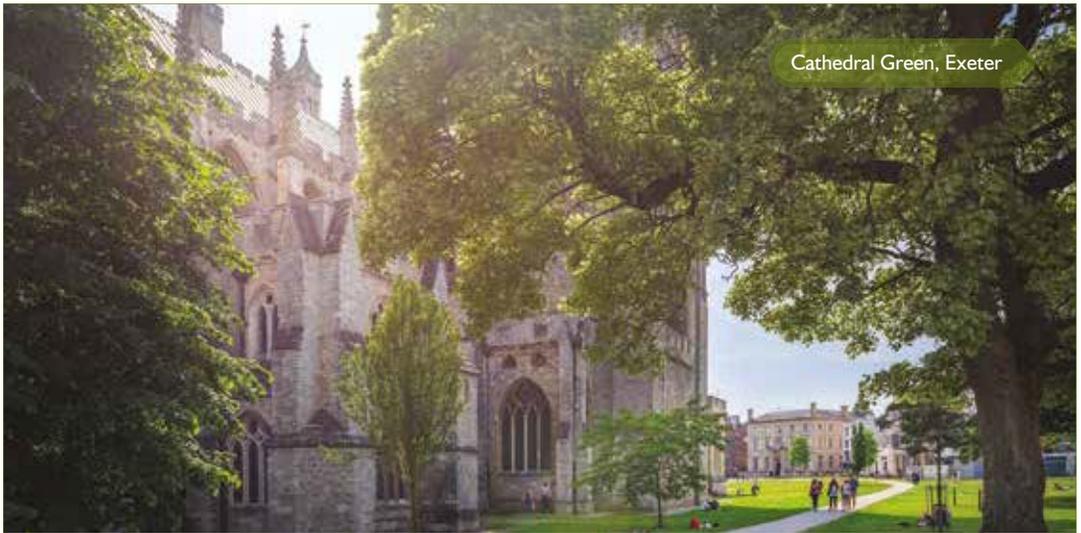
Easy to travel around



Feeling safe



Q University of Exeter



Cathedral Green, Exeter



Magdalen Road, Exeter



The Stables, Exeter



Exmouth beach



EXETER >

A MODERN CITY WITH A RICH HISTORY

Nightlife, shopping, culture, food and drink, sport... as the regional capital, Exeter has plenty to keep you entertained. Whilst relatively small in size, it has everything you could need and more, with the bonus of having everything within walking distance or a short bus ride away.

From boutique shops to cinemas, theatres and festivals, there's plenty to explore. For shopaholics, Princesshay Shopping Centre is the place to be, or browse the independent stores in the West Quarter and Gandy Street. If culture is your thing, there's an abundance of heritage attractions including the Underground Passages and the Royal Albert Memorial Museum (RAMM). Foodies can

take their pick from delicatessens and farmers markets to world-food restaurants. Thirsty? Grab an artisan coffee made from locally roasted beans, get cosy in a candlelit pub such as The Old Firehouse, or take in the view from a rooftop bar. When the sun is out, make the most of living near to the sea and sand by making a trip to Exmouth beach, or explore the nearby national parks.



I wanted to be at a university that was completely different from my school. Many of us are accustomed to the fast paced life of big cities with a university crammed in the middle. Exeter is not like that, it's a smaller, student based city with the university sitting on top of a hill. Since getting here I've met more new people in the first month than the past year. Exploring such a historical city, seeing the cathedral for the first time, the train rides through the countryside with nature surrounding us can never be forgotten.

Josh, from Canada, studied Engineering





STREATHAM CAMPUS >>

The majority of students are based at our Streatham Campus. The campus is one of the most beautiful in the country and offers a unique environment in which to study, with lakes, parkland, woodland and gardens as well as modern and historical buildings.

The centrepiece of Streatham Campus is the stunning Forum, which provides the Student Services Centre, a modern 24/7 library, technology-rich learning spaces, a 400-seat lecture theatre, the University's reception, and retail and catering outlets.

A new addition in 2018 were the student hubs – a collection of accessible spaces across campus where you can eat, socialise and study. Hubs include info points, where you can ask questions about your

life as an Exeter student, from queries about your course or timetable, to wellbeing and careers.

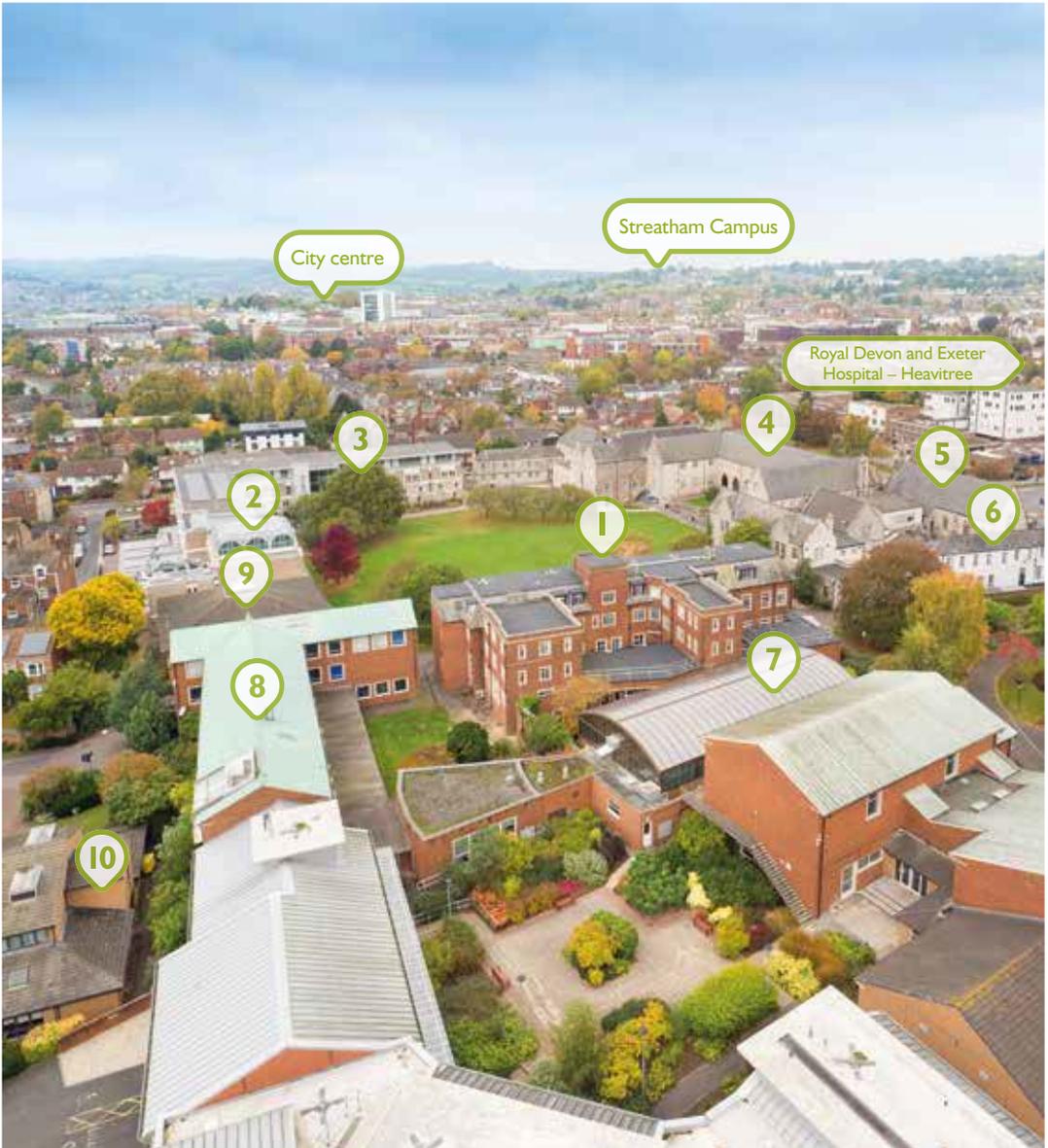
The city centre is only a 15-minute walk away so you can enjoy the advantages of a campus-based university without missing out on life in the city.

The catered halls of residence and most of our purpose-built, self-catered flats are either on campus or nearby in the city centre, so you'll have easy access to everything you'll need.



STREATHAM CAMPUS

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1 The Forum | 9 Physics | 17 Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies |
| 2 Great Hall | 10 Laver | 18 Chapel |
| 3 Devonshire House | 11 Harrison | 19 Old Library |
| 4 Northcote House | 12 Amory | 20 Roborough |
| 5 The Living Systems Institute | 13 Business School | 21 Washington Singer |
| 6 Geoffrey Pope | 14 Hatherley | 22 INTO University of Exeter |
| 7 Peter Chalk Centre | 15 Queen's | 23 Cornwall House |
| 8 Sports Park | 16 Digital Humanities Lab | 24 Reed Hall |



ST LUKE'S CAMPUS

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 Haighton Library | 5 Chapel | 8 Medical School |
| 2 Giraffe House | 6 Holnicote | 9 Smeall |
| 3 South Cloisters | 7 Sports Centre and Swimming Pool | 10 Richards |
| 4 North Cloisters | | |

ST LUKE'S CAMPUS >>

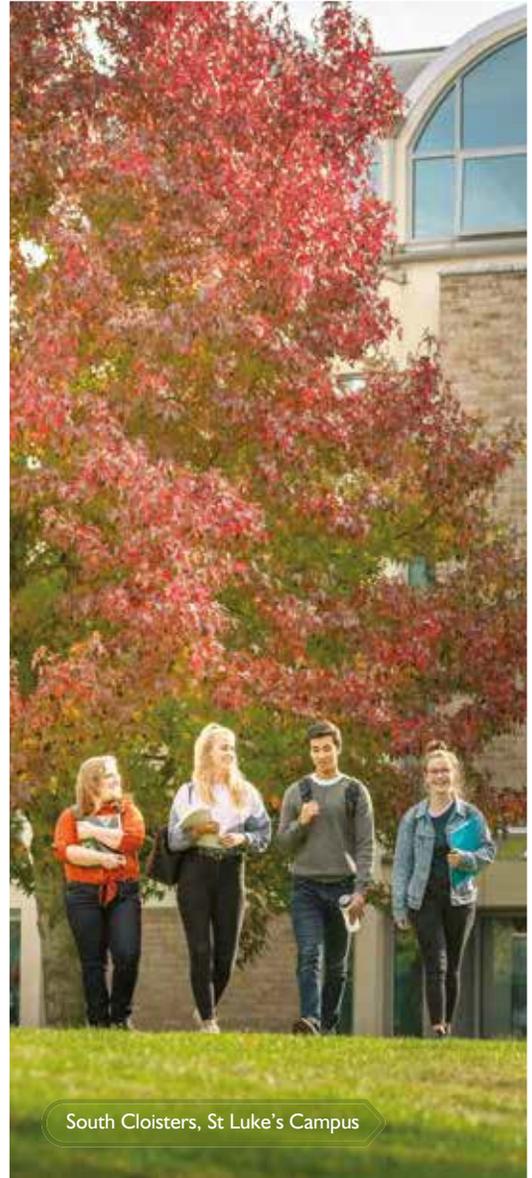
Located on the eastern edge of the city centre, St Luke's is home to Sport and Health Sciences, the Medical School, the Academy of Nursing, the Department of Allied Health Professions, and PGCE students.

Students have studied at St Luke's for more than 160 years and although much has changed over the years the campus has retained a vibrant, collegiate atmosphere in which everyone soon gets to know each other. As you walk through the arches of the traditional North Cloisters you will see the lawns of the quadrangle surrounded by modern teaching buildings. Academic facilities include a library, IT facilities and support and modern seminar rooms and lecture theatres. Sports facilities include an indoor heated swimming pool, sports hall and an air-conditioned health and fitness studio.

We invested £1.7 million in 2018 in Cross Keys, a high quality multipurpose space on campus. This has created a social heart to St Luke's Campus, including a café and a large space for students to meet, eat and study.

A £10.5 million upgrade to the South Cloisters was completed in 2015, providing additional, cutting-edge teaching and research space along with new dedicated space for the teaching of Medical Imaging.

The Students' Guild organises many events and activities on campus, but students at St Luke's also take full advantage of all the academic, social and sporting facilities at the Streatham Campus, which is about a 25-minute walk or a short bus ride away. Bus services run very frequently between the campuses.



South Cloisters, St Luke's Campus

DHI, Streatham Campus

UNIVERSITY OF EXETER STUDENTS' GUILD



STUDENTS' GUILD PRESIDENT

The president leads the Sabbatical Officers and permanent staff to ensure that the Students' Guild represents the views and opinions of the student body to the University, to make your time at Exeter as good as possible.



GRACE FRAIN, STUDENTS' GUILD PRESIDENT 2018/19



The range of societies you have access to as a student is phenomenal and it gives you an opportunity to take part in a variety of activities, meet great people and feel part of a large and inclusive community. I learnt and developed key leadership skills from being on committees that you can take forward to your career after university. During my time as a student the Guild pushed me to better myself, become more confident and try new things such as running in an election.



LIFE ON CAMPUS EXETER >>

STUDENTS' GUILD

The Students' Guild is the students' union for Exeter-based students. Recognised as one of the UK's leading students' unions, the Guild is central to student life and will help you make the most of your time at Exeter.

Representation: The Students' Guild is an award-winning, member-led organisation which exists to represent our students on the Exeter campuses. All students have a say in the running of the Guild and any student can stand to be elected as a rep. Student-led representation is vital to drive change on campus and ensure that the student voice is heard at every level and on every issue.

Entertainment: The Lemon Grove is the Students' Guild's on-campus venue, hosting regular club nights and live gigs. Every Saturday approximately 1,200 students descend for Exeter's biggest student night. The Ram Bar hosts evening events throughout the week, including regular quiz nights, 'Rameoke' and Ram Jam live music, while the Great Hall has seen acts such as Muse, Kaiser Chiefs, Clean Bandit and Tinchy Stryder.

Activities: There are more than 250 Guild-affiliated societies, covering a wide range of interests. Learn a new skill, develop an existing hobby or even start your own society. Our student groups include our award-winning student media societies; XpressionFM, XTV and Exeposé, which allow students to develop skills and experience in broadcast and print media. These societies have provided the springboard for the successful careers of many Exeter graduates.

Fundraising and Volunteering: Dedicating some of your spare time to help charitable causes allows students to give back to the local community and beyond whilst developing skills and experience that will count when you graduate. Raise and Give (RAG) our student fundraising group, run a diverse range of events in the UK and international fundraising excursions.

Support: The Students' Guild Advice Team offers a range of confidential and impartial advice on topics including academic support, accommodation and money. The Guild also offers peer-led support through group discussions on issues such as mental health and eating disorders.

For more information please visit exeterguild.com

FRESHERS' WEEK IN EXETER

Freshers' Week is a great introduction to life at the University of Exeter. We'll help you to find your feet before term begins; getting to know your way around, making friends and easing yourself into the academic side of life by meeting your tutors and fellow students. You'll find out about the Students' Guild, our support services, our IT and library facilities, and the Sports Park. The societies and sports teams run taster sessions and trials to help you find out what you enjoy. Although attendance at Freshers' Week is optional, most students say 'don't miss it'. It's your chance to thoroughly enjoy yourself and settle into your new home before term begins.

YOUR SABBATICAL OFFICERS

The Students' Guild is led by elected Sabbatical Officers (or 'Sabbs') who represent you and your voice to the University, within the student body, and on a national stage. They have an open-door policy at their office in Devonshire House and can be contacted about anything relating to your experience at university.

LEARNING AND STUDYING RESOURCES IN EXETER >>

IT SERVICES

- **iExeter mobile app and student portal:** iExeter gives you access to your email, calendar, documents, library account, student record, teaching timetables and learning materials for your modules. It also features a PC and study space finder, and maps to help you find your way around. It is available on your mobile and from any web-enabled computer. You can use iExeter to ask non-academic support questions at any time via the Student Information Desk.
- **High-speed wired and wireless network:** we have recently invested £6.4 million in our network, making study and research more flexible and accessible. University-owned halls of residence have wired and wifi connections giving you fast access to all university resources and the internet. It's not a problem if you don't have your own computer – there are public-access PC clusters at all campuses with many open 24/7. You can also borrow laptops from the Forum Library and use special lockers to charge devices.
- **IT Help at the Student Information Desk (SID):** from IT service support, to virus problems and internet access; we can assist with any issues. SID can also help students get devices working on our network.

LIBRARY SERVICES

The University of Exeter library supports learning and research by prioritising digital collections and providing excellent study environments and facilities. Our student library champions help guide what we purchase to ensure content is relevant for you. From the latest ebooks to medieval manuscripts, we provide a world-class, research-intensive library environment for serious study, plus student-friendly study spaces zoned for quiet and group work throughout our campuses.

- **Forum Library:** our flagship library is open 24/7 throughout the year.
- **St Luke's Campus Library:** supports Sport Science, the Medical School and Graduate School of Education.
- **Special collections:** internationally important collections of manuscripts and rare items exclusive to Exeter include literary and historical archives and the Bill Douglas Cinema Museum.

Find out more at exeter.ac.uk/library

LIBRARY IN NUMBERS



1.25 million digital resources



Print stock of over 1 million volumes



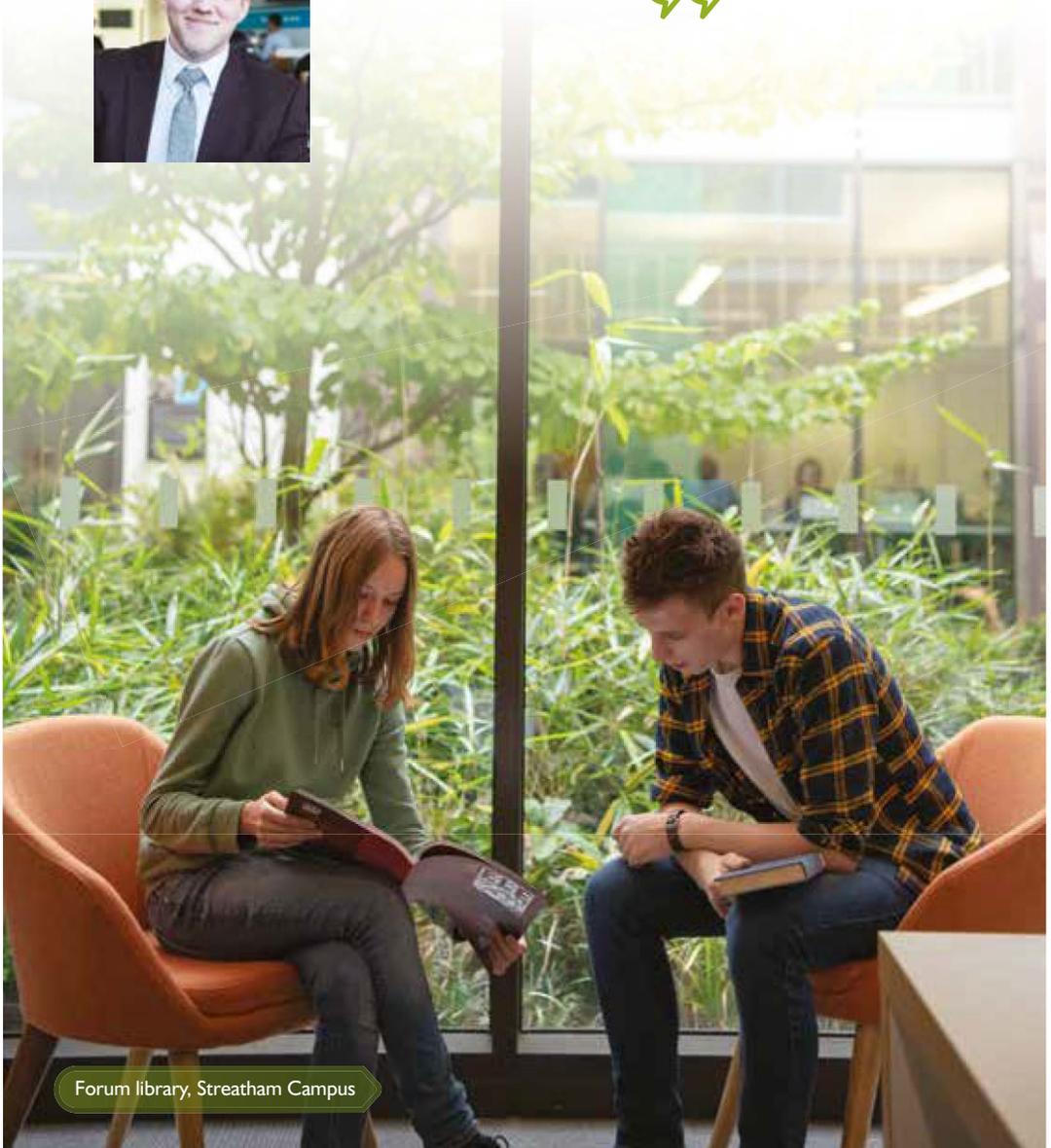
24/7 computer access



My decision to come to Exeter was cemented as out of all of my choices, Exeter Business School was the most up-to-date, well-kept and accessible. The facilities on offer were unmatched by any of the other universities I was looking at. The campus itself is unparalleled in providing both top-class facilities for learning and a peaceful atmosphere for relaxing.



Richard, studying Accounting and Finance with Industrial Experience



Forum library, Streatham Campus

ACCOMMODATION IN EXETER >

Starting university is exciting, and we realise how important it is to find the right place to live. Being in university residences means you can make friends straight away. You will meet a range of people from different backgrounds and cultures, studying a variety of degrees.

YOUR ACCOMMODATION

We have a wide variety of undergraduate residences to choose from, all of which are located on or close to campus and the city centre. We guarantee accommodation to:

- new students entering the first year of an undergraduate programme who have firmly accepted the offer of a place at the University of Exeter
- Study Abroad and Erasmus students studying at Exeter for the full academic year.

Please see our website for full details and confirmation of the guarantee deadline.

CONVENIENTLY LOCATED

All our accommodation is either on campus or close to the city centre, a maximum 30 minute walk away.

OPTIONS TO SUIT ALL TASTES AND BUDGETS

Types of room available:

- standard room – many with washbasins
- standard room with a shower room shared between two students (townhouse)
- en-suite room with private shower, washbasin and toilet
- studio with en-suite shower room and a kitchen area.

CATERED OR SELF-CATERED?

If you're no budding chef, you might prefer catered halls. These have the advantage of offering you well-balanced meals and a natural opportunity to meet and socialise with a wide range of students during mealtimes.

Self-catered accommodation is normally arranged in cluster flats or townhouses, from 3 to 12 people, with well-equipped kitchens, dining areas and sometimes a communal lounge.

Self-catered flats can offer single-sex accommodation and rooms for students with disabilities, as well as rooms in designated quiet areas.

MEAL PLANS

When you are busy and do not feel like cooking you can take advantage of a meal plan provided by catered residences. They are great value for money and allow you to enjoy a nutritious meal whilst you live in self-catered accommodation.

ALL-INCLUSIVE PRICES

Your weekly fee includes all utilities, contents insurance, wifi, welfare support provided by our Residence Life Team, repair services and 24/7 security. You will also have access to a laundry (charges apply), bike storage and social spaces provided in many of our residences.

¹ Rents include all utility bills and contents insurance and meals in catered halls (where applicable). Rents are reviewed annually and details for September 2020 will be available on our website in March 2020.

APPLYING FOR ACCOMMODATION

If you have Exeter as your firm choice, you will be able to apply for accommodation online from the middle of April in the year that you will start your university course.

TYPICAL COSTS (2018/19 prices¹)

TYPE OF ROOM	CONTRACT LENGTH	TYPICAL COST
Catered – single	32 weeks	£5,646 to £7,916
Catered – shared	32 weeks	£5,244
Self-catered – single	40/42 weeks	£4,280 to £6,670

PRIVATE ACCOMMODATION

The city offers a wide selection of student accommodation to suit different budgets and tastes, either in purpose-built or landlord-owned accommodation. For further information visit exeter.ac.uk/accommodation/privatehousing/studenthousing

ANY QUESTIONS?

Exeter Accommodation Office

Phone: 0300 555 0444 (UK callers)
+44 (0)1392 724724
(EU/International callers)

Email: sid@exeter.ac.uk

exeter.ac.uk/accommodation



[/exeteruniaccommodation](https://www.facebook.com/exeteruniaccommodation)



blogs.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation



Lafrowda en-suite residences, Streatham Campus

Women's rugby match



Here at Exeter we pride ourselves on delivering a fantastic student sporting experience. We deliver sporting excellence and the programmes we offer are the broadest and best in the university sector. We have the best facilities in the South West, hosting over 50 sports clubs. We strive to provide a platform for everyone to participate in and enjoy sport and physical activity.

Amy, Athletic Union President 2018/19



SPORT IN EXETER >>

Sport is an important part of life here at the University of Exeter. We are renowned for our sporting reputation and we pride ourselves on inclusivity – catering for all abilities from casual sports enthusiasts to high-performance athletes. Our superb facilities allow us to offer a large variety of participation opportunities for all students. Whatever your ambitions, you'll have every chance to take part in sport and fitness activities.

We believe that sport and wellness should be embedded into student life. Choose from our 50 sports clubs, our intramural sport programme, and a Healthy Halls initiative offering the chance to get involved in activities throughout the region. If you're interested in coaching, volunteering, or enhancing your CV then you can get involved in our coach education programmes too.

We continuously invest in sport, health and fitness with some exciting plans for further improvement to ensure excellence in sport for everyone. The Sports Park on the Streatham Campus boasts superb facilities including:

200-station Russell Seal Fitness Centre	short-course golf practice area
international standard water-based hockey pitch	squash courts
sand-based astro	sports hall
3G rubber-crumb Exeter Tennis Centre	outdoor 25m pool
Devon Cricket Centre	fitness studios
	athlete development centre
	performance analysis suite

St Luke's Sports Centre is home to our indoor pool, sports halls and gym. Off campus, we also have two large grass sports grounds and a boat house on the canal.

HEALTH AND FITNESS

Our £8.6 million Russell Seal Fitness Centre houses an extensive range of equipment including a free weights room, Synrgy 360, Wattbike area and HIIT zone. The centre is also home to a range of fitness classes, personal training and workshops.

We are consistently in the top 10 in the British Universities and Colleges Sport (BUCS) rankings, finishing 6th in the 2017/18 table, achieving No.1 rankings in both Rugby Union and Sailing. In 2017/18, we totalled our highest ever BUCS points and with more teams supported in 2018/19 we expect more growth and even more points.

SPORT IN NUMBERS



6th in BUCS
2017/18



50 student
sport clubs



£8.6 million
fitness centre

PERFORMANCE PROGRAMME

Our Performance Programme offers assistance to top level student athletes in our Performance sports. Our Performance Sports are: Rugby Union, Hockey, Cricket, Golf, Netball, Tennis, Rowing, Lacrosse and Sailing.

Performance Sports athletes receive elite professional coaching, sports science services, physiotherapy, athlete lifestyle support and strength and conditioning training.

SPORTS SCHOLARSHIPS

Our Sports Scholarship Scheme is one of the best in the UK. It provides a comprehensive package of support and financial benefits of up to £5,500 to help meet the needs of individual athletes.

Please see exeter.ac.uk/sportsscholarships

SPORTS CLUBS IN EXETER

American Football // Archery // Athletics // Badminton // Men's Basketball // Women's Basketball // Boxing // Canoeing // Caving // Cheerleading and Gymnastics // Clay Shooting // Climbing // Men's Cricket // Women's Cricket // Cycling // Fencing // Men's Football // Women's Football // Golf // Men's Hockey // Women's Hockey // Jiu Jitsu // Karate (Shotokan) // Korfball // Lacrosse // Netball // Polo // Riding // Rifle // Rowing // Rugby League // Men's Rugby Union // Women's Rugby Union // Sailing // Snooker and Pool // Snowsports // Squash // Sub Aqua // Surf // Swimming // Table Tennis // Taekwondo // Tennis // Touch Rugby // Trampoline // Triathlon // Ultimate Frisbee // Volleyball // Water Polo // Windriders



Exeter has allowed me to balance my academic studies and my sport so that I can perform to the best of my ability in both. The high level coaching and facilities were what drew me to the University, providing both hockey-specific and gym-based work to constantly improve and monitor progress. For me, the accessibility and closeness of the hockey club has been one of the best things about joining Exeter. The support network on both sides is excellent, from the performance team to personal tutors and mentors.

Will, studying Economics



St Luke's Fitness Suite

ARTS AND CULTURE IN EXETER >>

Music, theatre and art are an important part of life at the University of Exeter, and there are plenty of opportunities to see plays, films, exhibitions, musicals and concerts – from pop to classical – and to participate via a wide range of student societies. exeterguild.com/societies

The University's artistic and cultural assets include:

- Exeter Northcott Theatre
- The Great Hall: the University's premier venue for music with concerts in recent years by the Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra, Bombay Bicycle Club and The Specials
- Kay House Duryard: the University's modern music facility offering student rehearsal and performance spaces, as well as a sound studio and opportunities for amplified practice
- The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum
- Sculpture Walk
- Visual Arts collection with work by Bridget Riley, Patrick Heron, Terry Frost, Kurt Jackson, Neil Canning and Alan Cotton.

Our new Arts and Culture Strategy will lead projects and events on and beyond our campuses, including creative dialogues with international figures from film and the arts. Our vision is to place creativity at the heart of all we think, imagine and do together. By providing time and space for provocative and purposeful engagement between different disciplines, places and audiences, we will stimulate new approaches to research and enhance the student experience, whilst playing a leading role in the social, cultural and economic development of the South West region and beyond.

Find out more at artsandcultureexeter.co.uk

THEATRE

The Streatham Campus is home to the Exeter Northcott Theatre, the city's professional theatre which hosts touring shows, comedy, opera and dance companies and amateur productions including the University's Footlights, Exeter Theatre Company and the Gilbert and Sullivan Society.

Find out more at exeternorthcott.co.uk

MUSIC

The University has a very lively music scene and hosts many gigs and classical concerts. An introduction to all the student music at Exeter is provided in Music and Orchestra Week, an optional residential week run by the Guild before Freshers' Week in September.

There's no better example of vibrant campus music than Semi-Toned, the all-male student choir who are at the forefront of a cappella in the UK, having won the BBC2 competition The Choir: Gareth's Best in Britain in 2016.

There are many opportunities to take part in music or continue musical tuition: our Music Tuition Scheme gives musical enthusiasts the opportunity to continue taking individual lessons in return for actively contributing to student music at Exeter.

Find out more at exeterguild.org/extunes

YOUR WELLBEING IN EXETER >

Our Wellbeing services provide a range of support should you need it, whatever your situation.



Wellbeing Centre, Streatham Campus

HOW WE CAN HELP

- **Your personal tutor:** primarily to offer academic guidance relating to your programme of study, but also to offer general advice and support and signpost to specialist services if necessary.
- **On-campus surgery:** whilst you are a student you will need to register with a general practitioner (GP). There is a Student Health Centre on the Streatham Campus and the St Luke's Campus is served by the Heavitree Health Practice.
- **Wellbeing Services:** offer a range of psychological therapies, workshops, self-help services, support for students with mental health issues, and advice on a range of wellbeing concerns. The service offers support to students on both the St Luke's and Streatham campuses, with some sessions specifically scheduled to take place on the St Luke's Campus. exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing
- **Individual Learning Plans:** we support students to have reasonable adjustments put in place for their health needs or disabilities while they study through an Individual Learning Plan. This can be accessed through and Wellbeing Services.
- **Disability Support:** our AccessAbility Services and mental health advisors ensure that students with disabilities are able to participate fully in university life. We encourage you to declare your disability on your application form so that we can help prepare for your arrival and plan your support. We can provide guidance on funding sources and support, and offer advice on diagnostic assessments where there may be indications of a specific learning difficulty such as dyslexia or dyspraxia. exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing
- **Childcare:** over £3 million has been invested into a new, purpose-built facility on the Streatham Campus, due to open in Autumn 2019. It will provide nursery places for children from six weeks to school age. This new facility will offer more childcare places, extended opening hours and greater availability throughout the year.
- **Religious provision:** the University's Multifaith Chaplaincy is available to all, irrespective of faith or background. For Christians, there are chapels on both Exeter campuses. Islamic students have their own prayer rooms on the Streatham Campus with separate facilities for both men and women. exeter.ac.uk/chaplaincy
- **Your home from home:** our Community Liaison Officer and Student Community Wardens offer a range of activities, advice and support with a focus on getting students living happily in, and being active members of, their community. exeter.ac.uk/students/services
- **Settling in:** our Residence Life Team offers peer support, out-of-hours assistance, signposting and social activities to residents of University accommodation. exeter.ac.uk/residencelifeteam
- **Education Support Advisors (Welfare):** we have a team of Education Support Advisors (Welfare) who are based in Colleges to support students with welfare issues and signpost them to the relevant services. They can be accessed through the College Hub. exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing
- **Students' Guild Advice Unit:** offers independent, confidential and impartial advice and help in response to questions or problems you might have relating to money, housing and academic matters.

For information on additional international student support, see page 24.

LIFE IN CORNWALL >

Cornwall has a rich history of artistic and scientific innovation, making it a fascinating and stimulating place to attend university. Thanks to its scenic landscape and dramatic coastline, it's also one of Europe's favourite holiday destinations.

If you want to study in beautiful surroundings and live as part of a vibrant close-knit student community, then Cornwall is the place for you. You'll find a fantastic student lifestyle in a safe and friendly environment, with plenty of opportunities for sporting and outdoor activities.

WHAT OUR STUDENTS SAY THEY LOVE ABOUT CORNWALL:



Family vibe
(close-knit
community)



Smaller
campuses



Wildlife and nature



Local food (try the
Cornish pasties!)



Beaches: great
for watersports

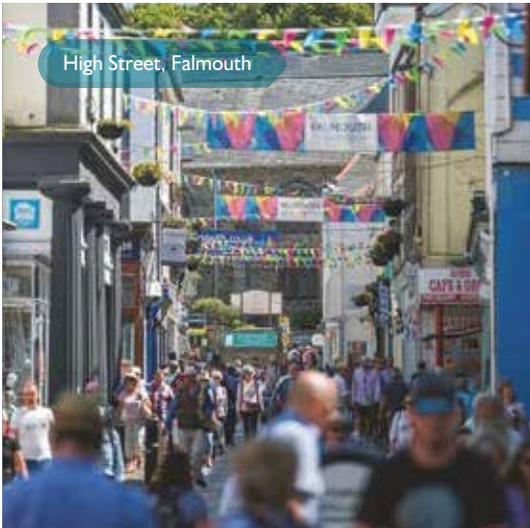


Q UniExeCornwall

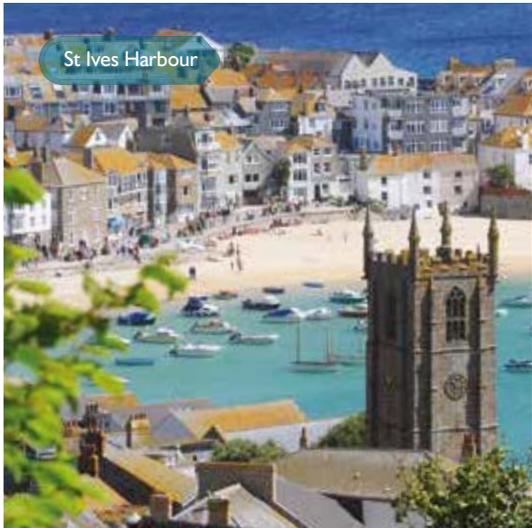
Swanpool Beach, Falmouth



High Street, Falmouth



St Ives Harbour



Gyllyngvase Beach, Falmouth





Events Square, Falmouth



Truro Cathedral



Eden Sessions, the Eden Project

CORNWALL >

A COUNTY LIKE NO OTHER

The Penryn Campus is a few minutes' walk from Penryn, home to independent shops, galleries and cafés, including Muddy Beach café, which has great views over the estuary and good food and drink. Penryn's railway station is a 10-minute journey from Falmouth and 20 minutes from Truro.

Falmouth is a vibrant town, thanks in part to the number of students in the area, with a wealth of bars, pubs and restaurants and an annual calendar of festivals, such as the Sea Shanty Festival and Falmouth Oyster Festival. It's the centre of

Cornwall's creative scene, with businesses, studios, shops and galleries, and great live music across the town. Falmouth's beautiful beaches, rivers and world-famous marina also make it a haven for those who love sand, sailing and surfing.



My decision to study on Penryn Campus and adjust to life in Cornwall was a huge leap of faith. A year down the line and many smiles and laughs later, I couldn't be happier with my choice.

At Penryn Campus, you don't make friends, you make family. My favourite aspect about studying here has to be the people. The size of Penryn Campus means that you belong to a closely-knit community. You get to benefit from the extremely high quality of education the University of Exeter has to offer whilst forming long-term friendships along the way.



Francis from Ghana, studying Mining Engineering



CORNWALL CAMPUSES >>

PENRYN CAMPUS, NEAR FALMOUTH

Our Penryn Campus is consistently ranked highly for satisfaction: students report having a highly personal experience that is intellectually stretching but great fun, providing plenty of opportunities to quickly get to know everyone. Currently supporting around 6,000 students, the campus – shared with Falmouth University – combines the latest academic research and residential facilities with an intimacy, energy and friendliness. The diversity of students' interests and backgrounds gives the campus a unique vibrancy.

Though we have one of the UK's smallest TEF Gold university campuses, we excel in tackling some of the world's biggest challenges through our research, which informs our teaching. Students respond positively to how we do this; they report exceptionally high levels of satisfaction with academic staff, improved communication skills and confidence.

Issues related to the environment and sustainability underpin much of the campus's ethos; these themes recur throughout our degree programmes as well as in student societies, clubs and the running of the campus.

The campus is constantly developing, most recently the £12 million extension to the existing Science and Engineering Research Support Facility (SERSF), which builds upon the £30 million investment in the Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI). Cumulatively, these facilities put not only the University, but also Cornwall as a whole, at the forefront of research aiming to solve problems associated with environmental change.

Other recent additions include the Renewable Energy Engineering Facility (REEF) and a £1.2 million Masters Suite. A £4 million sports centre and nursery, and a prestigious Green Flag Award for our grounds, help make this campus a great place to study, work and live.

[exeter.ac.uk/visit/campuses/penryn](https://www.exeter.ac.uk/visit/campuses/penryn)

TRURO CAMPUS

Our Truro Campus at the Royal Cornwall Hospital hosts third and fourth-year medical students gaining practical experience as well as a number of students undertaking Masters-level study. The campus includes a clinical skills resource centre as well as library facilities.

[exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/about/truro](https://www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/about/truro)



Truro Campus



PENRYN CAMPUS

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 The Heart Building | 7 Sports Centre/Nursery | 11 Tremough Innovation Centre |
| 2 The Exchange | 8 Science and Engineering Research Support Facility (SERSF) | 12 Reprographics |
| 3 The Stannary | 9 Stella Turk Building | 13 Peter Lanyon Building |
| 4 Daphne Du Maurier | 10 The Environment and Sustainability Institute | 14 Glasney Student Village |
| 5 Chapel Lecture Theatre | | 15 Koofi Coffee Shop |
| 6 Tremough House | | |



IZI ROBE, FXU PRESIDENT EXETER 2018/19

I work on behalf of students alongside a team of elected presidents. We work to improve and support the student experience, from course representation to sports clubs, societies and volunteering opportunities.

I am a Geography graduate, beginning my fourth year living in Cornwall. When I arrived at university I was excited and nervous and I tried a lot of things the Students' Union had to offer to find where I belonged.

I have now made some of my closest friends here and Cornwall has a firm place in my heart – and I want to make sure current and future students have the same experience.



Penryn Campus

LIFE ON CAMPUS CORNWALL >>

FXU (FALMOUTH AND EXETER STUDENTS' UNION)

The students' union is known as FXU and jointly represents students of the University of Exeter in Cornwall and Falmouth University. Students from each institution have their own student president and the support of two joint presidents: one responsible for student experience, and one responsible for community and welfare.

FXU will play a major role in your student experience, starting with Freshers' Week. It organises events on and off campus; helps students set up and run sports clubs, societies and volunteer projects; has a successful community and student fundraising department and runs an advice service.

Services include:

- **Representation:** the FXU President Exeter works full-time to make sure your voice is heard within the University and wider community. FXU also offers lots of opportunities for students to get involved, including roles as a course rep, committee member or as part of the Leadership Team.
- **Advice Service:** FXU staff offer independent, impartial advice and help with queries relating to money, accommodation and legal matters. Find out more at fxu.org.uk/advice
- **Sports clubs and societies:** the ever-growing variety of clubs and societies is a cornerstone of the Penryn Campus. See our website for further details and page 63 for more information on sport.
- **Media:** students run an online newspaper, the Falmouth Anchor, and a science and nature-themed magazine called Life. These publications offer the opportunity for ambitious students to showcase their talent.

- **Student fundraising:** gives you the opportunity to make a difference, gain experience, make new friends and boost your CV. Students are welcome to come up with their own fundraising events or join RAD (the Raise and Donate Society) with their annual challenges, including Movember, Rally4Shelterbox and Challenges Abroad.

- **Volunteering:** students have established 18 different long-term volunteering projects, ranging from environmental projects to animal care and education, and also contribute to the wider community. Legends is our volunteering scheme, which helps you build and record your volunteer journey, whether you volunteer regularly with one of our volunteer projects, work independently within the community, or work as a committee member with one of our activity groups or with our Student Voice department. It enables you to find your ideal voluntary activity, log your volunteering hours, record careers skills gained, access training and work towards a Bronze, Silver, Gold, Platinum, Crystal or Diamond award in volunteering.

FRESHERS' ACTIVITIES AT THE PENRYN CAMPUS

Your introduction to student life is filled with events designed to help you make new friends and get to know the local area. The opportunities are varied and exciting: you could try a free surf lesson on an amazing north-coast beach, followed by a fancy-dress showdown in the campus bar; or you could get involved in conservation or art work, and then relax at a film night. It's a great way to get settled into university life and there's something for all tastes.

Find out more at fxu.org.uk

LEARNING AND STUDYING RESOURCES IN CORNWALL >

IT SERVICES

- **iExeter mobile app and student portal:** iExeter is home to all the vital IT services that you'll need throughout your time with us. It is available on your mobile and online, and provides access to your email, calendar, documents, library account, teaching timetables and learning materials for your modules. You can use iExeter to ask non-academic support questions at any time online via the Student Information Desk.
- **Internet access:** in recent years we have invested heavily in our University network, making study and research more flexible and accessible. Glasney Student Village has internet access and there are PC clusters on campus. You can even borrow a laptop from our IT Services team.
- **IT Service Desk:** our friendly team can assist with a whole range of issues, from passwords, printing problems, mobile devices, laptop loans and internet access.
- Our lecture theatres are equipped with Recap – the University's lecture capture platform. If offered on your course you can watch your lectures back online via ELE, the Exeter Learning Environment.

THE LIBRARY SERVICE

Students benefit from:

- 24/7 library access during term time
- a range of different study areas, with wifi access throughout
- support with reading lists and subject queries
- a comprehensive range of digital and printed resources – ebooks/books, geological maps, DVDs, e-journals, databases and magazines
- access to all the university libraries available from Exeter and Falmouth, and options to request inter-library loans
- archives and special collections, including the Camborne School of Mines archives and the new Gorsedh Kernow Bardic collection.

Our range of resources is continually reviewed and refreshed and you'll have the option of a tour to cover the library and IT facilities. Library helpdesk staff will help you find resources, use the self-service machines and make online reservations. Specialist subject-related information, support, and one-to-one guidance and training on research, critical thinking, referencing and academic skills are available throughout your studies.

exeter.ac.uk/cornwall/about/penryn-campus

The library, Penryn Campus



CORNWALL

ENGLISH LANGUAGE COURSES AT PENRYN CAMPUS

EU and international students can join a variety of free courses, including both academic and social English. You can also book a one-to-one tutorial to discuss individual pieces of work.

ACCOMMODATION IN CORNWALL >

Living in university accommodation helps you to settle in quickly and make friends. We offer accommodation that is safe, secure, well-designed and purpose-built.

YOUR ACCOMMODATION GUARANTEE

We guarantee University-owned, managed or approved accommodation to:

- new students entering the first year of an undergraduate programme who have firmly accepted the offer of a place and who apply by the published deadline
- Study Abroad and Erasmus students studying for a single semester or the full academic year.

Please see our website for full details of the guarantee.

OPTIONS

We have a variety of accommodation options available across different locations, either on, or within easy access of, the Penryn Campus.

Room types:

- shared en-suite
- single occupancy en-suite
- en-suite studio accommodation and kitchenette
- catered halls at Glasney Student Village.
Living in catered halls can make planning meals and budgeting easier as your meals are included in the accommodation fee.

Our accommodation is normally arranged in cluster flats of four to nine students with a kitchen, dining area and, in some halls, a communal lounge.

We have a number of accommodation options suitable for students with disabilities; please contact the Accommodation Office for further information.

Halls are accessed via secure entry systems and there is CCTV in operation at most sites. Support is available 24/7.

CONVENIENTLY LOCATED

A bus service operates regularly between Falmouth, Penryn and Truro with easy access between the towns and campus. Penryn train station is nearby, with regular trains running to Falmouth and Truro.

FOOD OPTIONS

All our halls include self-catering facilities, but if you prefer to have your meals prepared, we offer a catered package.

The 2018/19 catered package provides 10 meals a week in the Stannary, consisting of breakfast and dinner, Monday to Friday for 36 weeks of the 40 week contract¹ (excludes catering for two weeks during the Christmas break and two weeks around the Easter break).

If you don't want the full catered package, you can buy food vouchers or pay as you go.

CONTRACTS AND COSTS

The contract lengths and prices for accommodation opposite are for the 2018/19 academic year.

¹ Details of the 2020/21 catered package will be confirmed in spring 2020.

² Rent includes heating, water, electricity, internet and personal effects insurance.

OTHER UNIVERSITY-OWNED, MANAGED OR APPROVED ACCOMMODATION

In order to offer a wider range of accommodation choices, we partner with approved housing providers to make sure you always secure a safe and enjoyable living environment on or off campus.

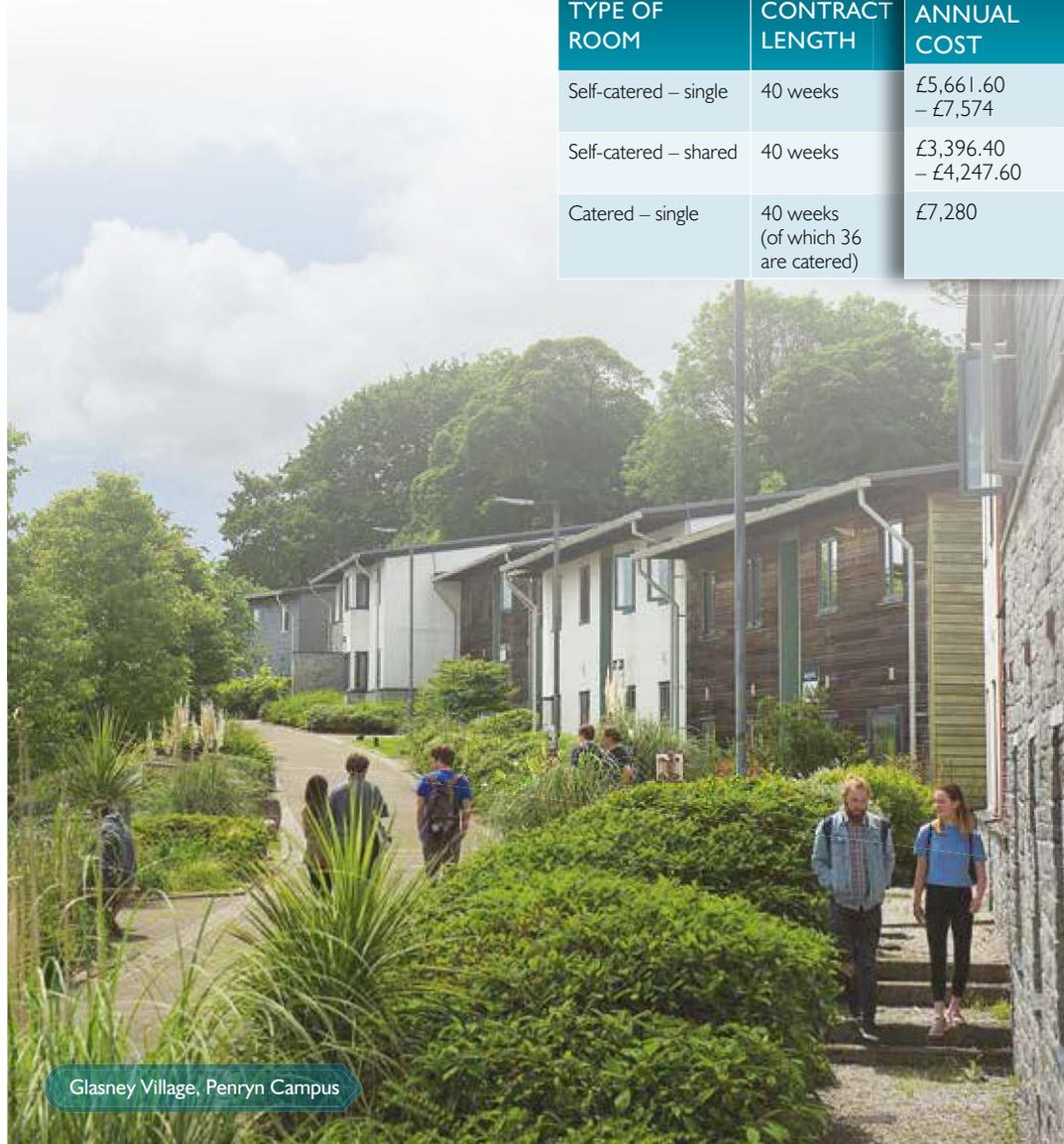
Accommodation options are reviewed annually and further details confirming what is available, application deadline dates and our guarantee will be available online in spring 2019.

PRIVATE-SECTOR ACCOMMODATION

Falmouth and Penryn offer a variety of private-sector housing options. Our Accommodation team are on hand to support you in finding somewhere to live, offering one-to-one information, advice and guidance through house-hunting seminars and online accommodation lists.

TYPICAL COSTS (2018/19 prices²)

TYPE OF ROOM	CONTRACT LENGTH	TYPICAL ANNUAL COST
Self-catered – single	40 weeks	£5,661.60 – £7,574
Self-catered – shared	40 weeks	£3,396.40 – £4,247.60
Catered – single	40 weeks (of which 36 are catered)	£7,280



Glasney Village, Penryn Campus



The History course at Penryn was unique because the modules integrated other subjects like science and technology with history. The small class size allows for more interesting and developed discussion as well as one-to-one support from lecturers. Aside from academia, Penryn Campus is beautiful, with lovely coastal walks and beaches nearby.

Sport was a motivating factor behind my decision, and as a keen pole vaulter I was lucky to have such an amazing coach and training group here. The University has supported me through competition and training with the Sports Bursary scheme, so I've had the privilege to represent them in competitions. I became President of the Athletics Society this year which has been so rewarding and has meant even further contact with the local athletic community.

Megan, studying History



Sports Centre



Sports Centre, Penryn Campus

SPORT IN CORNWALL >>

We offer a wide range of student-run sports clubs, ranging from competitive to recreational and social. Many clubs play in local leagues as well as University competitions. Our Students' Union is registered with British Universities and Colleges Sport (BUCS).

Watersports feature strongly in Cornwall; it's one of the best places in the country for surfing and sailing, and the Penryn Campus has great links with local water sports providers and clubs, including traditional Cornish gig-rowing clubs.

FACILITIES

The Penryn Campus has a £4 million Sports Centre offering high-quality sports facilities for staff, students and the community.

The centre includes a four-court sports hall, available to hire for a variety of sports and events; a large, versatile studio offering classes, and a spacious, 90-station gym equipped by leading UK experts Pulse Fitness.

Away from the gym, the campus has easy-to-use outdoor gym equipment and a multi-use games area, which offers an all-weather, floodlit facility for five-a-side football and other sports.

fxplus.ac.uk/sportscentre

SPORTS CLUBS

All the Students' Union supported clubs are set up and run by students, and change each year to reflect current interests. Students can set up their own clubs and societies if there is sufficient demand. Current clubs include:

Badminton

Cheerleading

Climbing

Cycling

Duke of Edinburgh

Football (men's and women's)

Hockey

Horse-riding

Kayaking

Kung Fu

Lacrosse

Netball

Rugby

Sailing

Sea Swimming

Shinty

Snowsports

Squash and Tennis

Surfing

Swimming

Tang Soo Do

Ultimate Frisbee

Volleyball

fxu.org.uk/activities/sports

ARTS AND CULTURE IN CORNWALL >

Cornwall has a thriving cultural scene.

Here are our top tips for feeding your creative side.

FILMS, PERFORMANCE AND COMEDY

The Academy of Music and Theatre Arts (AMATA) on campus provides purpose-built facilities for students and visiting performers. It hosts a year-round public programme with discounted prices for students. We also have a cinema on campus in the Media Centre. Falmouth has the five-screen Phoenix Cinema, along with The Poly, which offers film, theatre, comedy and other events. The Minack, a theatre cut out of the cliffs at Porthcurno, is as striking as it sounds.

MUSIC

The Stannary, with a 1,400-person capacity, is the social hub of the campus and is one of Cornwall's best venues, with gigs and regular club nights. Off-campus, the Eden Project's annual Eden Sessions bring high-profile artists to Cornwall every year. Falmouth's Princess Pavilion hosts national and local musicians and the town's many bars and pubs also feature lots of live shows.

ART

Cornwall has attracted artists for generations. Nearby Falmouth is a good place to start, with many galleries and studios. Further afield, there's Tate St Ives as well as galleries throughout Cornwall, particularly around Penzance and Newlyn.



Minack Theatre, Porthcurno

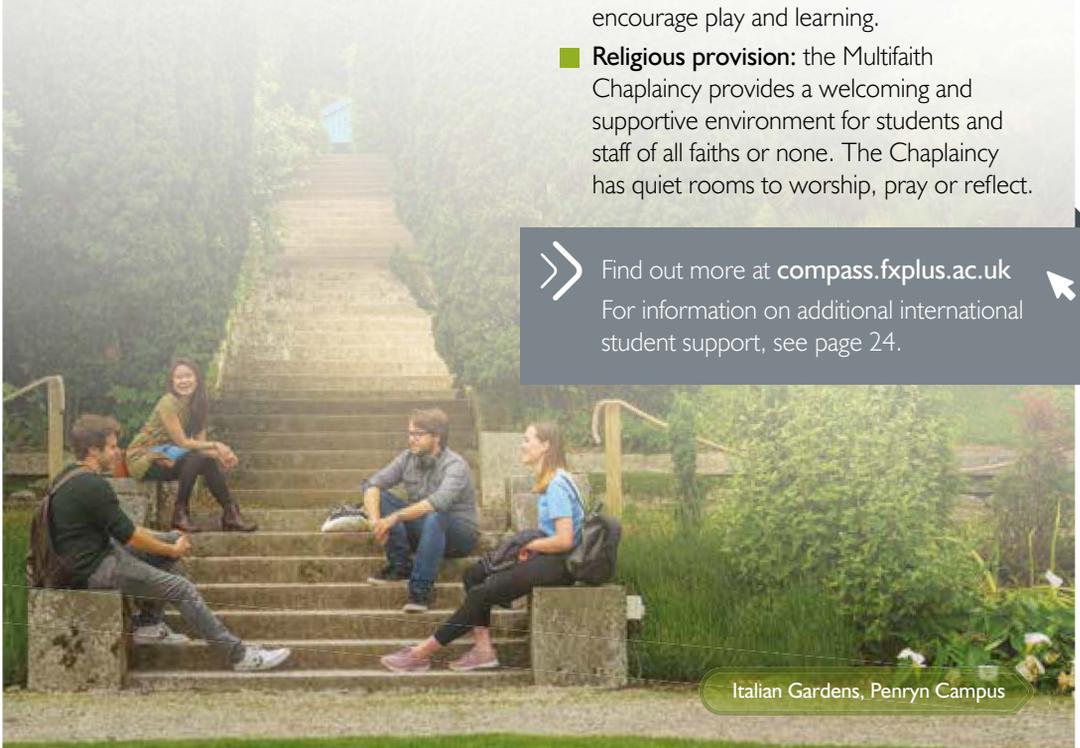
YOUR WELLBEING IN CORNWALL >

Student Services offer help with a wide range of issues in liaison with the academic teams and external healthcare professionals.

- **Your academic tutor:** will be available to discuss any problems with you, academic or otherwise.
- **The Compass:** if you need general advice relating to student life, for example, wellbeing, welfare, living support, religion or spirituality, dyslexia or study skills, the Compass student information service can point you in the right direction.
- **On-campus doctors' surgery:** the Penryn Campus is served by the Penryn Surgery, which provides a clinic on campus five times a week.
- **Counselling:** confidential, professional advice and support is offered by Student Services.
- **Disability support:** we ensure that students with disabilities are able to participate fully in campus activities and encourage you to declare your disability on your application form. This doesn't affect your application, but it does help us to prepare for your arrival and plan your support. We can also help students to identify technical or equipment needs and apply for funding, benefits and allowances.
- **Family support:** the Little Wonders Nurseries in Penryn and Falmouth are for children up to five years old. The nurseries benefit families of staff, students and the community, and include plenty of safe and secure outdoor space to encourage play and learning.
- **Religious provision:** the Multifaith Chaplaincy provides a welcoming and supportive environment for students and staff of all faiths or none. The Chaplaincy has quiet rooms to worship, pray or reflect.



Find out more at compass.fxplus.ac.uk
For information on additional international student support, see page 24.



Italian Gardens, Penryn Campus

The Loft, Streatham Campus

The Loft



>> TOP TIPS

Make sure you know your key dates and deadlines; these vary depending on your choice of course and institution.

- Make sure you know your school and college deadlines too, allowing plenty of time for them to do your reference and final checks.
- UCAS opens for application in September – the earlier you submit the earlier the offers come back.

HOW TO APPLY >

HOW WE ASSESS YOUR APPLICATION

We welcome applications from talented and motivated students with the potential to succeed at Exeter. Our typical offer expresses the likely requirements for your course. If we make you an offer of a place, we may include a guarantee to accept grades a little below the typical offer, provided that you make Exeter your firm choice. We do not make unconditional offers unless you have already achieved the qualifications and results we need. The Admissions Office is happy to advise on which courses can offer flexibility. In considering your application, we take account of your:

- achieved academic performance in level 2 and 3 qualifications (GCSEs, A levels, IB, BTEC, Access to HE and their equivalents)
- predicted performance in future examinations
- personal statement
- reference
- any additional statement supplied regarding any special personal or extenuating circumstances which may impact, or have impacted, on your studies
- your individual circumstances eg, your school, where you live or if you have been in care.

CONTEXTUAL OFFERS

We believe educational context has a bearing on your grades and so if you meet certain criteria you may receive an offer from us which is lower than the typical entry requirements in the prospectus. A number of circumstances may be taken into account such as whether you have successfully completed a progression scheme like University of Exeter Scholars; been in care; live in a low-participation or deprived neighbourhood or if you have attended one of our partner schools such as Exeter Links.

MATURE STUDENTS

We welcome applications from mature students and recognise you may have a wide range of qualifications and experience which should be

considered as part of your application. We would encourage you to contact us if you are unsure whether you meet our entry criteria.

INTERVIEWS

The majority of programmes do not require an interview as part of the selection process. Where an interview is included in the process, this is made clear in the subject entry requirements. The purpose and format of the interview will be communicated to you clearly in advance so you know what to expect and what role this plays in the overall selection process.

HOW WE USE YOUR PERSONAL STATEMENT

Your achieved or predicted academic results are the most important aspect of your application, as this is the best predictor for success on one of our degree programmes. Personal statements will be considered, and should include any mitigating or extenuating circumstances that may have affected your achieved or predicted grades.

Where personal statements are considered more closely, we would want to see:

- your reasons for the choice of subjects taken at A level or equivalent and, where appropriate, the relevance of those subjects to your chosen degree programme
- why you have applied for a particular programme and how this relates to your current and previous studies and experiences
- evidence of a willingness and desire to learn at a higher level: we are looking for students who have the potential and the drive to succeed
- details of any work experience, paid or unpaid, and the skills gained from these experiences
- information regarding volunteering and other extra-curricular activities
- your plans for how you will spend a gap year (if applicable) and what you will gain from these experiences.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS >>

We welcome applications from appropriately-qualified students with a wide range of qualifications, including A levels, the International Baccalaureate, BTEC level 3 Diploma and Extended Diploma, Access to HE Diploma, Welsh Baccalaureate, and Scottish Highers and Advanced Highers.

PROGRAMME-SPECIFIC ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS

All programmes have specific entry requirements, which we show in the individual subject entries in this prospectus. Some programmes require prior study of specific subjects and may also have minimum levels of attainment required at GCSE or equivalent. All applicants need to show evidence of acceptable levels of literacy. This is normally evidenced by GCSE English Language within a minimum pass grade 4/C. These requirements are shown in the information boxes and further entry requirements boxes in each subject entry. The grade requirements for GCE A level and International Baccalaureate (IB) grades are shown under each programme listing. Some programmes also show BTEC requirements. You will also find grade requirements for specific A level subjects or in the IB at Higher Level (HL).

You can find further information about our offer and decision online exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/offer

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

We also recognise a wide range of international qualifications. You can find further information about academic and English language entry requirements at exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international/requirements

All applicants are required to demonstrate a good command of English before starting their degree programme. If you are not a national of a Home Office-defined majority English-speaking country and have not completed a full degree programme in a Home Office-defined majority English-speaking country, you will need to submit evidence of proficiency in English to our required standards before starting your degree programme.

MATURE STUDENTS

If you are considering applying as a mature student, ie, you may not be applying to university directly from school or college, you can find further information at exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/maturestudents

If you would like further advice on our entry requirements, please contact our Admissions Offices (details on page 69).



You can find full details of the qualifications that are acceptable for entry at exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry



OUR OFFER >>

Our typical offers are for your guidance before you apply. They are expressed in terms of A level grades and equivalent IB or BTEC requirements. If we make you an offer, we will tell you exactly what you need to achieve in the qualifications you are actually taking.

OUR DECISION

We aim to make decisions on applications submitted by 15 January 2020 by the end of March 2020.

For undergraduate full-time applications, we will write to inform you of our decision where an offer has been made. All communications from Admissions are sent via email. Official confirmation of an offer and any specific conditions will be communicated to you via UCAS and will be shown on UCAS Track. Track also allows you to follow the progress of your application online.

It is very important that you carefully read the terms of your offer as communicated to you via UCAS to ensure that you know how to meet any academic and non-academic conditions. If you are unsure about anything, please contact us for clarification.

If we make you an offer and you have not had to attend an interview, individual departments will invite you to attend an Offer-Holder Visit Day, which will give you the chance to find out more about your programme and department and decide whether to accept our offer. Offer-Holder Visit Days usually take place between January and April.

MAKING YOUR DECISION

When you have received offers for all the universities you have applied to, UCAS will notify you of the deadline by which to make your decisions. Further information on responding to your offers can be found at ucas.com/ucas/undergraduate/apply-and-track/track-your-application

RECEIVING YOUR EXAM RESULTS

If you meet all the conditions of your offer, and have accepted us as your first-choice university, then we will be able to confirm your place. If you are not able to satisfy the terms and conditions of our offer exactly, we will reconsider our offer in the light of your actual performance and the performance of others seeking entry to the same programme. Amended grades (eg, after an appeal) will also be taken into consideration as long as results are received by noon on 31 August 2020.

Further information about what happens at confirmation can be found at exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/whatnext

CONTACT US

If you have any questions regarding your application, get in touch with our Admissions team via our website or by telephone.

Admissions in Exeter

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: UK callers 0300 555 60 60
EU/International callers
+44 (0)1392 723044

Admissions in Cornwall

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Phone: UK callers 01326 371801
EU/International callers
+44 (0)1326 371801

INTO UNIVERSITY OF EXETER >>

Together, the University of Exeter and INTO University Partnership have created INTO University of Exeter. Our £53 million learning environment is tailored to the needs of international students and located at the heart of Streatham Campus.

Our academic pathway programmes are designed to prepare international students for a degree at the University of Exeter. Those who successfully achieve the required standard in both academic and English components of their programme are guaranteed a place on an appropriate chosen degree at the University of Exeter.

FURTHER INFORMATION

INTO University of Exeter

Email: into@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724282

intostudy.com/exeter

INTO
UNIVERSITY
OF EXETER

TYPICAL OFFER

Offers are made on an individual basis, but will require evidence of academic success and competence in English.

An expanded list of recognised qualifications can be found by following the 'In your country' link at exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international



INTO, Streatham Campus

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION

A nine-month pre-university academic course designed for international students to bridge the gap between their overseas high school and undergraduate study in the UK

- Leads to the award of a Foundation Certificate.
- **Five subject-specific pathways available:**
Biomedical, Life and Environmental Sciences // Economics, Finance and Management // Engineering, Mathematics, Computer Science and Physical Sciences // Humanities, Law and Social Science // Mathematics with Economics, Finance and Management
- **Fast Track Accounting and Finance, and Management:** A 6-month foundation in Accounting, Finance and Management
- Successful completion (subject to achieving the specified grades for entry) leads to first year entry to degrees in most subjects offered by the University with the exception of Modern Languages, Medicine (BMBS) and Nursing. Progression requirements and pathways are available from the INTO University of Exeter website intostudy.com/exeter
- **Start dates:** January; March (Fast Track Foundation only); July (Extended Foundation only); September; and October (Extended Foundation only)
- **Course content:** the majority of the 120 credit course is devoted to subject-based modules that relate directly to your proposed undergraduate discipline
- **What if my IELTS score is less than the required level?** It may be possible to enrol onto an INTO Academic English course for an appropriate period.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Completion of 12 years of schooling (or the local equivalent to meet the same standard) with strong grades, and IELTS 5.0 to 6.5 depending on programme length (plus sub-skill requirements).

INTERNATIONAL YEAR ONE

Equivalent to the first year of an undergraduate degree. Provides academic preparation for entry to the second year of a relevant undergraduate degree at the University of Exeter

- Leads to the award of a Certificate of Higher Education.
- Designed for international students who have studied to A level standard (or the international equivalent) and who show academic promise, but do not meet the academic and/or English language requirements for direct entry to the first year of an undergraduate degree.
- **Five subject-specific pathways available:**
Accounting and Finance // Engineering // Management and Business Economics // Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management // Psychology
- Successful completion of the relevant programme and modules (subject to achieving the specified grades for entry) leads to direct entry to the second year of a number of undergraduate degree programmes. Please go to the website to see the progression courses intostudy.com/exeter
- **Start dates:** September; January (Accounting and Finance; Management and Business Economics pathways only)
- **What if my IELTS score is less than the required level?** It may be possible to enrol onto an INTO Academic English course for an appropriate period

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Satisfactory completion of A levels, IB or equivalent or first year of an overseas university degree qualification with good grades and IELTS 6.0 (plus sub-skill requirements). UCAS offer holders who do not meet entry requirements for their chosen degree at confirmation may be made an alternative offer for a relevant International Year One course if eligible and opted in to this service.

An expanded list of recognised qualifications can be found by following the 'In your country' link at exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Peter Chalk Student Hub, Streatham Campus



OUR SUBJECTS >>

Most of the programmes listed in the prospectus provide typical examples of the modules available in each year to give you a flavour of what the course is like. For the most up-to-date information visit our programme web pages exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/all-courses

When you look through our subject section, look out for the icons below as these will provide you with key information about each programme, including what campus the programme is taught on and whether the programme has the option for studying abroad or gaining professional experience (in the UK or abroad).

C Taught on one of our Cornwall campuses (Penryn or Truro)

E Taught on one of our Exeter campuses (Streatham or St Luke's)

 Study abroad option

 Work experience/Industrial placement (UK) option

 Work experience abroad

Accounting and Finance	74	Human Sciences	157
Anthropology	77	Law	160
Arab and Islamic Studies	80	Liberal Arts	165
Archaeology	83	Mathematics	168
Art History & Visual Culture	87	Medical Imaging	175
Biosciences	91	Medical Sciences	178
Business and Management	98	Medicine	182
Classics and Ancient History	102	Mining Engineering	185
Computer Science	107	Modern Languages	188
Data Science	111	Natural Sciences	194
Drama	115	Neuroscience	197
Economics	118	Nursing	200
Engineering	123	Philosophy	203
English	129	Physics and Astronomy	206
Environmental Science	134	Politics	210
Film Studies	137	Psychology	215
Flexible Combined Honours	140	Renewable Energy	219
Geography	143	Sociology and Criminology	222
Geology	148	Sport and Health Sciences	226
History	152	Theology and Religion	231

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

6th

for Accounting and Finance in *The Guardian University Guide 2019*

7th

for Accounting and Finance in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*

7th

for Accounting and Finance in the *Complete University Guide 2019*

#1

Business School in the UK for graduate outcomes¹



Combine your degree with salaried industrial placement or study abroad



Specific modules may enable exemptions from professional accountancy examinations

¹ Based on Economics, Management Studies, Business Studies, Accounting and Finance HESA DLHE data 2016/17 analysis

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Finance Analyst
- Wealth Manager
- Forensics Investigator
- Tax Assistant
- Credit Risk Analyst
- Commercial Trainee

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR:

- Deloitte
- PwC
- Amazon
- Lloyds Banking Group
- General Motors
- Goldman Sachs

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

Copyright Higher Education Statistics Agency Limited. Neither the Higher Education Statistics Agency Limited nor HESA services Limited can accept responsibility for any inferences or conclusions derived by third parties from data or other information supplied by HESA Services.

With an accounting degree from Exeter you can enter any number of careers worldwide, from accountancy or management consultancy to banking or finance. Our graduates are in demand, with impressive employability outcomes six months after graduation, demonstrating the value of your degree.

You will find many of your lecturers are former practitioners, whilst others developed their expertise through world-class research, ensuring your teaching is at the forefront of industry knowledge.

A significant advantage of our degrees is the exemptions they offer from professional accounting examinations, giving you an edge in the graduate job market. You also have the opportunity to work a year in industry or study abroad.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 accounting and finance

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

- Accounting and Business
- Accounting and Finance

PROGRAMMES

BSc Accounting and Business

NN41 3 yrs
 NN4C with European Study 4 yrs
 NN1L with International Study 4 yrs
 NND4 with Industrial Experience 4 yrs
 AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 GCSE Maths minimum grade B or 5
 or GCE AL/AS Maths ^; GCSE English
 Language minimum grade B or 5



- An interdisciplinary programme maintaining the core focus of accounting, whilst helping you develop a much broader understanding of business
- Incorporates finance, accounting, business, management and economics as well as offering modules in law
- Develop a set of graduate skills and attributes hugely relevant to 21st century businesses
- Prepares you for a career in a range of sectors, including accountancy, management, marketing or finance

Year 1 Begin developing your accounting and business knowledge through a range of modules, exposing you to a variety of subjects you may later wish to specialise in. There is the option to transfer to the BSc Accounting and Finance programme at the end of the year if you desire.

Example modules include: Business Finance for Accountants; Business Law for Accountants; Economic Principles; Management Concepts and Practice.

Year 2 Further develop your accounting expertise alongside a range of business and management modules. You also have the freedom to choose optional modules from across the Business School, allowing you to pursue your own interests. **Example modules include:** Financial Accounting; Intermediate Management Accounting; Organisational Behaviour.

Final Year Your final year offers the greatest freedom of module choice, allowing you to create a truly bespoke degree unique to your interests and skills. Choose modules from across the Business School, with potential to choose from elsewhere in the University. **Example modules include:** Advanced Management Accounting; Auditing; Psychological Aspects of Consumption; Strategic Management.

BSc Accounting and Finance

N422 3 yrs
 N423 with European Study 4 yrs
 NN4H with International Study 4 yrs
 NN43 with Industrial Experience 4 yrs
 AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 GCSE Maths minimum grade B or 5
 or GCE AL/AS Maths ^; GCSE English
 Language minimum grade B or 5



- Designed for students interested in pursuing a career in accounting, finance or business
- Get a head start in the job market by gaining exemptions from professional accounting qualifications
- Develop a professional understanding of accounting, finance and business, applicable to real-world jobs

■ Tailor your degree to your interests and skills by choosing from a wide range of optional modules in your second and final years

Year 1 Develop your knowledge of accounting, finance and business, with the option of transferring to the BSc Accounting and Business programme at the end of the year if you desire. **Example modules include:** Business Finance for Accountants; Business Law for Accountants; Introduction to Financial Accounting; Introduction to Management Accounting.

Year 2 Expand on the knowledge gained in your first year and explore a range of optional modules to begin tailoring your degree to your interests – such as taxation or public finance. **Example modules include:** Corporate Finance; Financial Accounting; Intermediate Management Accounting; Taxation.

Final Year Compulsory modules take your understanding of core topics to an advanced level. You can continue to customise your degree by choosing from a number of optional modules, covering a wide range of subjects. **Example modules include:** Advanced Corporate Finance; Advanced Financial Reporting; Auditing; Corporate Law.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Study abroad

All Business School programmes can include an additional year of study in Europe or further afield at one of our partner universities in over 60 countries. You will be awarded a degree 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. Find out more exeter.ac.uk/business-school/study/ugstudyabroad

Work placement opportunities

You can enhance your employability skills by including a one-year work placement in the third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. Find out more exeter.ac.uk/business-school/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

^ Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths; or Core Maths.

Additional Selection Criteria

Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at exeter.ac.uk/ug/accounting

Further application and entry information

See pages 67–69
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Business and Management
(page 98)

Economics (page 118)

Mathematics (page 168)



ANTHROPOLOGY

8th

for Anthropology in
*The Times and Sunday
Times Good University
Guide 2019*



Flexible programme
giving you opportunities
to explore other
disciplines

6th

for Anthropology in
*The Complete University
Guide 2019*



Exciting options including
anthropology of music, media,
addiction, childhood and
human/animal interactions

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[^]:

- Family Enterprise Consultant
- Student Support Worker
- Sales Manager
- Legal Service Manager
- Marketing Assistant
- Audit Assistant

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR:

- KPMG
- Deloitte
- Scholastic
- Bodleian Libraries
- National Skills Academy
- National Centre for Young
People with Epilepsy

[^] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/2016*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Anthropology at Exeter is one of the most exciting, relevant and varied subjects you can take at university. We have a contemporary outlook and our research is grounded in a variety of social settings and institutions including NGOs, hospitals, Welsh farming communities, African wildlife centres, Hindu Ashrams, English multicultural neighbourhoods and warzones in the Middle East. You'll benefit from a lively research environment as your teachers will contribute to current debates, giving you access to the latest thinking and resources.

Based in the department of Sociology, Philosophy and Anthropology, our environment is unique. It allows for a productive fusion of the three subjects creating cross-over research domains such as the field of music, aesthetics and cognition, which researchers with diverse disciplinary training pursue together.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 anthropology

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

■ Anthropology*

BA Combined Honours

■ Archaeology and Anthropology⁺

■ Sociology and Anthropology*

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad also available.

⁺ 4-year programmes with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA Anthropology

L600 3 yrs

with Study Abroad L603 4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD



- Tackle the fundamental questions about society and culture past and present
- Explore the rich diversity of human life across the globe

Year 1 Gain a foundational knowledge of anthropological theory and concepts and how to think critically about the key challenges of studying diverse human societies. **Example modules include:** Approaches in Anthropology; Cultural Diversity; Media and Society; Social Worlds and Theories.

Year 2 Learn about current issues that attract anthropologists' attention. Develop your own small research project where you will put the skills you have learned into practice. **Example modules include:** Food Preservation; Human-Animal Interactions; Migration; Visual Anthropology.

Final Year Explore your interests further with optional modules, and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Addiction; Culture and Wellbeing; Health and Illness; Senses and Society.

COMBINED HONOURS

BA Archaeology and Anthropology

VL46 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VL47 4 yrs

with Employment Experience VL48 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad VL49 4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD



Nothing prepares you for the working world quite like having to produce high-quality work in a short space of time, and a social science degree teaches you how to think critically and develop your own viewpoint from a range of sources. That never stops being useful. From Anthropology, I learnt the value of being sceptical and inquisitive, and an awful lot of good dinner-table conversation. I also had a great relationship with the Anthropology department throughout my time in Exeter; from the start they were interesting, personable and really welcoming.

Hugh, Anthropology graduate



BA Sociology and Anthropology

E

L3L6 3 yrs

with Study Abroad L3L7 4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD



- Explore how relevant the discipline is for the study of the globalised world
- Learn sociological and anthropological ways of thinking – both classical and contemporary

Year 1 Study sociological and anthropological theory and concepts, learning how to think critically about the key challenges of studying diverse human societies. **Example modules include:** *Artefacts; Contemporary Society; Cultural Diversity; Social Analysis.*

Year 2 Advance your grasp of sociological and anthropological knowledge and methods, and develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics. **Example modules include:** *Gender and Society; History and Humanity; Visual Anthropology.*

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** *Cyborg Studies, Ethnomusicology; Media in Society; Police and Policing.*

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

You will be introduced to methods of field work inquiry that are strongly featured within the qualitative traditions of sociology and anthropology. The *Ethnography Now* module, for example, focuses on learning through practical experimentation with ethnographic research which you'll undertake within a field that you already inhabit – namely, the University campus.

We also encourage independent study and assist the development of anthropologically informed critical judgement and thinking based on comparative cross-cultural insight.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Archaeology (page 83)

Flexible Combined Honours (page 140)

Human Sciences (page 157)

Sociology (page 222)



ARAB AND ISLAMIC STUDIES

6th

in *The Times* and *Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*



Work placements overseas to support your career development



Unprecedented support for study abroad including dialect training and staff visits



Sharjah Scholarships of £1,500 per year available

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Refugee Caseworker
- Charity Worker
- Social Media Manager
- Translator
- Customer Consultant
- Student Experience Officer

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR:

- HM Government
- BME Global Ltd
- Jeppesen
- Anglo-Continental School of English
- Queen Elizabeth Hospital
- Coexist Foundation

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2015/2016*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

The Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies is one of Europe's most renowned centres for research and teaching in the Arab and Muslim world. Our impressive building is the largest purpose-built Middle East centre in the UK, and is constructed in an architectural style evocative of the region.

It is equipped with state-of-the-art facilities, including a computerised language lab, lecture theatres, seminar rooms, lounge, satellite TV for viewing Middle Eastern channels and a gallery for Middle Eastern art exhibitions. The Arab World Documentation Unit based in the Research Commons is a valuable research resource, housing numerous collections of academic textbooks, press cuttings, government papers and reports, periodicals, pamphlets, business yearbooks, and much more, with material in English, Arabic and Hebrew.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q arab studies

E DEGREES IN EXETER

MArabic

- Master of Arabic and Islamic Studies

BA Single Honours

- Middle East Studies

BA Combined Honours

- Modern Languages and Arabic

PROGRAMMES

MArabic Arabic and Islamic Studies

T605 4 yrs
AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD



- Ideal for students with no previous knowledge of Arabic
- Four-year undergraduate Masters programme, which includes two periods of study and work in the Middle East

Year 1 Involves an immersive introduction to the study of Arabic, including dialect training to prepare you for living and working overseas. **Example modules include:** Arabic Language; Histories of the Middle East; Islam; Politics and Economy of the Contemporary Middle East.

Year 2 Experience living and working in the Arab world by training at a prestigious overseas institution and undertaking a work placement. Financial, academic and pastoral support will be available to enable you to make the most of your time abroad.

Year 3 Receive enhanced language training and choose from a variety of optional modules. **Example modules include:** Foundational Islamic texts; Intermediate Arabic Language; Iranian history; The Kurds.

Final Year Spend your first term in an Arabic-speaking country exploring a particular career path through bespoke work experience and specialist language training. On your return to Exeter you will complete optional modules and your dissertation. **Example modules include:** Islamic Culture and Civilisation; Islam in Practice; New Approaches to Islamic Thought; The Palestine Question.

BA Middle East Studies

T604 3 yrs
AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

- No language study required
- Three-year degree programme
- Expertise of the Institute's staff in social sciences and modern history provides a balanced, multidisciplinary study of the area

Year 1 Examine the history, politics, society and economics of the Middle East, as well as the basic principles of Islam. **Example modules include:** Histories of the Middle East; Introduction to Islam; Persian History and Culture; Politics and Economy in the Contemporary Middle East.

Year 2 Continue your study of the history, politics, society and economics of the Middle East, as well as the philosophy, theology, practices, traditional, poetry and law of Islam. **Example modules include:** Islamic Archaeology; Elementary Persian; Elementary Turkish; Gender-Identity and Modernity in the Middle East.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Armed Islamist Movements; Britain in the Middle East; Ethno-Politics; Politics and Reform in the Gulf.

COMBINED HONOURS

BA Modern Languages
and Arabic

E

RT60 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |

BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry

Requirements box on pages 192-193



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Our degrees provide an appreciation and understanding of the culture, history and language of the Middle East and the wider world of Islam. Opportunities to acquire valuable work experience in the UK or Middle East*, will help develop your career aspirations and add value to your CV. You will develop

analytical and research skills as well as an awareness of different interpretations of issues and events. You will develop opinions and use effective communication skills to put forward your ideas and conclusions. You will also improve your time management skills and learn how to plan effectively to meet deadlines.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Further application and entry information See pages 67-69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



I chose Exeter because of the combination of inspiring lecturers, interesting modules, exciting year-abroad prospects and it being an utterly beautiful place to study.

I love the diversity of my degree and thus inevitably the people I have met and continue to meet along the way. There is so much flexibility in terms of how you can tailor your degree to what you want to get out of it, for me it's become a living breathing part of my life!

Daisy, studying Arab and Islamic Studies with Spanish



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Anthropology (page 77)

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

History (page 152)

Modern Languages (page 188)

Politics (page 210)

* *M*Arabic students only.



ARCHAEOLOGY

TOP 10

in UK subject rankings¹



Applied experience and field work opportunities in the UK or abroad

TOP 100

in world subject rankings²



Study Abroad opportunities

3rd

in the UK for world-leading research³



Opportunities for employment experience in the UK or abroad

¹ The Complete University Guide 2019 and The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019.

² QS World University Subject Rankings 2018.

³ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Museum Digital Archive Assistant
- Solutions Coordinator
- Field Archaeologist
- Quality Coordinator
- Rural Policy Adviser
- Campaigns Officer

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Royal Albert Museum
- Apple
- The British Museum
- Department of Work and Pensions
- British Armed Forces
- Nuffield Health

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Archaeology at Exeter is an exciting and interdisciplinary subject combining academic study with practical hands-on experience both in the topics covered by modules and the opportunities offered through field work in the UK or abroad. You can study a diverse range of topics ranging from human evolution to the creation of today's landscapes.

The broad-based skills acquired during your degree will give you an excellent grounding for a wide variety of careers, not only those related to archaeology but also in wider fields such as teaching, media and business.

We have extensive research links and field projects in the UK, throughout Europe and across the wider world, including Egypt, Kazakhstan, India, Sri Lanka, the US, Brazil, Argentina, Japan and China.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q archaeology

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Archaeology*

BSc Single Honours

- Archaeological Science*
- Archaeology with Forensic Science*

BA Combined Honours

- Ancient History and Archaeology*
- Archaeology and Anthropology*
- History and Archaeology*

Archaeology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours or Liberal Arts programmes – see pages 141 and 168.

■ BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours ^

■ BA Liberal Arts*

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

^ 4-year programme with Study Abroad, UK Work Experience, Work Abroad or Study and Work Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA Archaeology

V400 3 yrs
with Study Abroad V401 4 yrs
with Employment Experience V402 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad V403 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM



- Learn important techniques and skills archaeologists use to engage with the past
- Field work in the UK or further afield. Recent opportunities have included surveys and excavations of an Iron Age/Roman settlement in Devon, prehistoric settlements in Kazakhstan, Romania and South Dakota, and the environmental archaeology of the Amazon basin in Brazil
- Undertake a professional placement in the UK or abroad

Year 1 Gain an understanding of archaeological techniques and study key topics from the earliest times to the later Middle Ages and beyond. Field trips to local museums, archives and archaeological sites. Undertake at least four weeks of excavation, field work or related practical work. **Example modules include: Investigating British Archaeology; Practical Skills in Archaeology; Themes in World Archaeology.**

Year 2 Compulsory field work and optional modules covering aspects of prehistoric, Egyptian, Roman and medieval archaeology, as well as hands-on methodological modules including the study of ceramics, stone tools, ancient metallurgy, biological remains, and understanding landscapes through aerial survey and satellite imagery. **Example modules include: Aerial Survey; Human Origins and Evolution; Zooarchaeology.**

E Final Year Compulsory independent research dissertation, choice of field work or placement, and choice of optional modules. **Example modules include: Archaeology of Empire: Egypt and Kush 1600–700BC; Archaeology of the Indian Subcontinent; Medieval Castles in Context; Things and Us: Ancient and Contemporary Material Culture.**

BSc Archaeological Science

F420 3 yrs
with Study Abroad F421 4 yrs
with Employment Experience F422 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad F423 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: one science at A level, grade B (or equivalent qualification). Please visit website for further details.



- Unique programme which provides training in the theory and practice of archaeological scientific methods to investigate the past
- Field work in the UK or further afield
- Gain insight into the nuts and bolts of scientific approaches, their contexts of application, their strengths and limitations
- Learn how to interpret and critique datasets using both published datasets and those you will produce yourself over the course of your studies

Year 1 Develop foundational knowledge of a wide range of methods and techniques used in archaeological research. Understand the themes and research questions studied in archaeology of all periods from the history of human evolution to the Middle Ages and beyond. **Example modules include:** Archaeology and Forensic Science Practicals; Themes in World Archaeology.

Year 2 Develop critical knowledge of key scientific techniques used to study archaeological remains, including teaching in a wide range of hands-on practical classes. **Example modules include:** Archaeometallurgy; Discovering the Past with Molecular Archaeology; Palaeobotany; Zooarchaeology.

Final Year A full half-year of credits is devoted to practical application, through the Practising Archaeological Science module (focused on teamworking and application of a range of scientific methods) and the Archaeological Science Dissertation Project (a substantial piece of individual research).

BSc Archaeology with Forensic Science

E

F490 3 yrs
with Study Abroad 54ZW 4 yrs
with Employment Experience F492 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad F493 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM



- Unique programme providing sound knowledge of archaeological periods and the techniques of forensic archaeology
- Field work in the UK or further afield
- Develop skills in the identification of human skeletal remains
- Gain insight into forensic techniques used in criminal cases
- Undertake a professional placement in the UK or abroad

Year 1 Develop foundational knowledge of archaeological theory and concepts, including key scientific skills, and gain important analytical techniques. **Example modules include:** Artefacts and Materials; Forensic Archaeology; Investigating British Archaeology; Practical Skills in Archaeology; Themes in World Archaeology.

Year 2 Develop archaeological and forensic science knowledge and methods through compulsory modules, including field work and forensic anthropology, and specialise through choice of optional modules. **Example modules include:** Aerial Survey; Forensic Science; Introduction to Islamic Archaeology; Zooarchaeology.

Final Year Compulsory dissertation and Funerary Osteoarchaeology module, and choice of optional modules to reflect your interests.

Example modules include: Advanced Fieldwork Project; Digital Approaches to Archaeological Data; Experimental Approaches to Forensic and Archaeological Investigations; Professional Placement.

BA Combined Honours

E

Ancient History and Archaeology VVC4 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VVIK 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VV2K 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VV3K 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM
For more information on Ancient History see page 103



Archaeology and Anthropology VL46 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VL47 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VL48 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VL49 4 yrs
AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD
For more information on Anthropology see page 78



History and Archaeology VVI6 3 yrs
with Study Abroad IA84 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VVI8 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VVI9 4 yrs
AAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM
For more information on History see page 154



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Led by internationally respected academics at the forefront of research, you will carry out a large amount of practical work as you complete assignments and put into practice different archaeological and scientific techniques.

Field work is an essential part of our undergraduate Archaeology programmes. You will have the opportunity to attend field trips to local museums, archives and archaeological sites including Ipplepen, a Roman and early medieval site in Devon. There will also be opportunities for you to undertake field work in diverse locations further afield such as Argentina, Sri Lanka, Kazakhstan and the US. For more information, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/archaeology/fieldwork

Our students also have the exciting possibility of doing a graduate-level work placement (in the UK or abroad) or studying for up to a year abroad at one of a number of our international exchange partner universities.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



Coming to the University of Exeter to study Archaeology was definitely the right decision. All the professors and lecturers were willing to connect with the students, which made me feel part of the community and not just a student in the department.

During my three years at Exeter I was blessed with the opportunity to participate in archaeological field work in both the United States and Kazakhstan under the guidance of professors. These experiences abroad were not only eye-opening, but also helped me discover my passion for archaeology.

Hei Chun, studying Archaeology



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Art History & Visual Culture
(page 87)

Classics and Ancient History
(page 102)

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

History (page 152)

Liberal Arts (page 165)

ART HISTORY & VISUAL CULTURE

TOP 10

in UK subject rankings¹

The Bill Douglas
CINEMA MUSEUM

Internationally recognised fine art, heritage and film collections on site, including the Bill Douglas Cinema Museum



Develop transferable skills, specialist knowledge and professional experience



Opportunities for study 'in the field' at galleries and museums



Field trip to Europe: become immersed in art, architecture and visual culture abroad



Opportunities for Study Abroad and Employment Experience in the UK or Abroad

¹ Complete University Guide 2019

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Digital Editorial Intern
- PR Account Executive
- Marketing Management Trainee
- Trainee Gallery Curator
- Media Analyst
- Archives Assistant

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- L'Oreal
- Exeter City Council
- Sport Inspired
- Dean Close School
- John Lewis
- University of Exeter Students' Guild

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

This exciting degree programme will give you an excellent grounding in traditional fine arts and contemporary art forms, enabling you to explore both the history of art and more recent ideas of the visual. Your study will be enhanced through access to our Bill Douglas Cinema Museum, one of Britain's largest public collections of books, prints, artefacts and ephemera relating to the history of cinema and visual media, and the Digital Humanities Lab, a modern research space which enables the examination and analysis of historical, literary and visual materials.

There will also be opportunities for you to boost your employability prospects by developing curation skills with local galleries and museums, such as the award-winning Royal Albert Memorial Museum. As part of the programme spend an intensive one-week field trip in one of Europe's renowned cultural centres.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

art history

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Art History & Visual Culture*

BA Combined Honours

- Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies*
- Art History & Visual Culture and Drama*
- Art History & Visual Culture and English*
- Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies*
- Art History & Visual Culture and History*
- Art History & Visual Culture and Modern Languages*

Art History & Visual Culture may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours or Liberal Arts programmes – see pages 141 and 166.

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours ^
- BA Liberal Arts*

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

^ 4-year programme with Study Abroad, UK Work Experience, Work Abroad or Study and Work Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA Art History & Visual Culture

VW31 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VW32 4 yrs

with Employment Experience

VW33 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad

VW34 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |

BTEC: DDD-DDM



- Develop essential tools to interpret works of art (including architecture and design) as well as images, objects and practices
- Study traditional fine art and contemporary visual forms including painting, sculpture, illustration, architecture, film, video, performance and digital art
- Learn to interpret visual images to enable your understanding of societies

E Year 1 Explore the breadth of art history and visual culture, historical contexts and analytical methods, and learn how these methodologies change the way we think about visual artefacts. **Example modules include: Inside the Museum; Introduction to the History of Art; Visual Media.**

Year 2 Includes a European study trip to immerse yourself in art, architecture and visual culture abroad. Develop curation skills through placements with The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum and other local galleries. **Example modules include: Debates and Contestations in Art History; Imaging Nature; The New York Avant-Garde.**

Final Year Complete a dissertation in your chosen area of art history and/or visual culture, and choose from a diverse range of optional modules. **Example modules include: Global Modernisms; Queer Visual Practices; The Face; Understanding Space in Renaissance Italy.**



Studying at Exeter has been a brilliant experience, it felt like the right choice from the first open day I visited. Exeter has provided me with access to work experience in the local arts centres and museums, and has given me the opportunity to travel and visit the art we study in class.

In my experience lecturers go above and beyond to provide academic support for students, as do the Wellbeing and Accessibility Services. I have also been able to join a range of academic and social societies, in which I have made friends for life.

India, studying Art History & Visual Culture and Classics



BA Combined Honours**E****Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies**

QV83 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QV84 4 yrs

with Employment Experience
QV81 4 yrswith Employment Experience Abroad
QV82 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMFor more information on Classical
Studies see page 104**Art History & Visual Culture and Drama**

WW42 3 yrs

with Study Abroad WW24 4 yrs

with Employment Experience
WW22 4 yrswith Employment Experience Abroad
WW23 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMRequired subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 90For more information on Drama
see page 116**Art History & Visual Culture and English**

QV33 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QV34 4 yrs

with Employment Experience
QV32 4 yrswith Employment Experience Abroad
QV35 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMRequired subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 90For more information on English
see page 131**Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies**

QV36 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QV37 4 yrs

with Employment Experience
QV38 4 yrswith Employment Experience Abroad
QV39 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMFor more information on Film Studies
see page 138**Art History & Visual Culture and History**

VV31 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VV32 4 yrs

with Employment Experience
VV33 4 yrswith Employment Experience Abroad
VV34 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMFor more information on History
see page 154**Art History & Visual Culture and Modern Languages**

VR39 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMRequired subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 90For more information on Modern
Languages see page 189

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

We have a number of initiatives designed to enhance your employability, ensuring you graduate with the expertise, transferable and relevant work-based skills and knowledge valued by employers in the fields of Art History & Visual Culture. You may choose to volunteer with one of the University's partner organisations in the Arts and Heritage industries who recruit our students for voluntary positions on a yearly basis. Examples include Exmouth Festival and the Exeter City Football Club archives. You can also opt to take a four-year programme with built-in employment experience, either in the UK or abroad.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

BA Art History & Visual Culture and Drama

Please see page 117 for information on our interview process for Drama students.

BA Art History & Visual Culture and English

A Level applicants English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A.

IB applicants English HL, grade 6.

BA Art History & Visual Culture and Modern Languages

See **Entry requirements** on Modern Languages page 192–193

See **Completing your UCAS form** on Modern Languages page 193

Further application and entry information

See pages 67–69
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



Having studied Art History at A level, I came to my degree expecting a very traditional course, focusing on old masters and European works. However, the breadth of specialism amongst the lecturers is phenomenal and the size of the course has actually been one of the most enjoyable elements of the degree. It enables you to get to know everybody, which fosters a really great environment and makes you feel at ease very soon after beginning your university career.

Alicia, studying Art History & Visual Culture



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Classical Studies (page 102)

Film Studies (page 137)

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

History (page 152)

Liberal Arts (page 165)

BIOSCIENCES



TOP 10

for Biological Sciences
in *The Times* and
*Sunday Times Good
University Guide 2019*



Top 10 in the UK for
world-leading and
internationally excellent
research⁴

¹ Penryn Campus

² Streatham Campus

³ 92 per cent of Biosciences students agreed they were satisfied with the quality of their course
in the *National Student Survey 2018*.

⁴ Research Excellence Framework based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*.

6th

in the world for Ecology
in the *ShanghaiRankings
Global Ranking of
Academic Subjects 2018*



Opportunities to
undertake study abroad
or a year's placement in
business or industry

4th

in the Russell Group
for Biosciences in
the *National Student
Survey 2018*³



Opportunities to
learn from experts
on field courses
around the world

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Cardiac Physiologist
- Conservation Film-maker
- Development Chemist
- Lab Technician/Research
- Scientific Officer
- Teacher

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Badger Trust
- Cancer Research UK
- Eden Project
- Southwest Pathology Services
- The Pirbright Institute
- Yorkshire Wildlife Trust

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

biosciences

Study with internationally renowned experts in subjects at the frontier of science and throughout the spectrum of biology: evolution, conservation, ecology, whole organism biology, microbiology, molecular and cellular biology, computational biology and biological chemistry.

You will experience hands-on learning both in the laboratories and in the field. As a student on one of the programmes offered at the Penryn Campus you will undertake a field courses in each year of your degree, including opportunities within the UK and a range of international destinations.

If you choose to study our programmes at the Streatham Campus, you can tailor your degree with a stated specialism in the title, or choose a degree programme with a more molecular theme such as Biochemistry or Biological and Medicinal Chemistry.

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc/MSci Single Honours

- Animal Behaviour*
- Conservation Biology and Ecology*
- Evolutionary Biology*
- Marine Biology*
- Zoology*

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc/MSci Single Honours

- Biochemistry[▲]
- Biological and Medicinal Chemistry[▲]
- Biological Sciences*

* BSc programmes available 'with Study Abroad' or 'with Professional Placement'.

[▲] BSc programmes available 'with Study Abroad' or 'with Industrial Experience'.

Biochemistry and Biological Sciences (Molecular and Cellular) may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Streatham Campus, see page 141. Further information and a full list of available subjects can be found at exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

PROGRAMMES

The following provides typical examples of the modules available in each year to give you a flavour of each of the programmes. For up-to-date information and the full list of modules available, please visit the programme web page exeter.ac.uk/ug/biosciences

BSc/MSci Animal Behaviour

BSc D391 3 yrs | AAB–ABB
IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

with Professional Placement
D394 4 yrs | AAA | IB: 36 |
BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad D392 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

MSci D393 4 yrs | AAA | IB: 36 |
BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 97



- Study aspects of behaviour in wild, domestic and captive animals
- Understand the 'how' and 'why' of natural behaviour: how current and past environments and ecology influence behaviour; how behaviour is shaped by underlying gene-environment interactions, and why we see variations among individuals, species and species groups

- Experience extensive field work in the UK and international locations
- The programmes highlight the value of studying animals in their natural habitats

Year 1 Gain broad experience of zoology, ecology, and evolutionary biology while learning about the main concepts underlying the scientific study of animal behaviour. **Example modules include:** Field and Laboratory Techniques; Genetics; Introduction to Evolution; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology.

Year 2 Discover how behaviour is influenced by genes and the environment in which an animal develops, and how behaviour is regulated by hormones and neuronal mechanisms. **Example modules include:** Analysis of Biological Data; Animal Ecophysiology; Behavioural Ecology; Residential Field Course.

Year 3 Specialise in your area of interest. Carry out a detailed independent research project on animal behaviour in the wild or a laboratory with a research-active academic. Undertake an international field course. **Example modules include:** Animal Migration; Living in Groups; Primate Biology and Conservation; Trends in Ecology and Evolution.

Year 4 (MSci only) Work on an advanced literature review and a research project, both aligned with one of our leading research groups. Undertake an overseas field course. **Example modules include:** Academic Research Project; Applied Data Analysis; Field Course; Literature Review in the Life Sciences.



All the lecturers have been inspiring and supportive; open to questions during lectures and ready to offer help if you need it. They are all very passionate about their subject.

Jessica, studying Animal Behaviour



BSc/MSci Conservation Biology and Ecology

C

BSc C190 3 yrs | AAB–ABB
 IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM
 with Professional Placement C152
 4 yrs | AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 with Study Abroad C150 4 yrs
 AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 MSci C151 4 yrs | AAA | IB: 36 |
 BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry
 Requirements box on page 97



- Gain the knowledge and skills that are essential for working conservationists and ecologists
- Learn about the science behind modern conservation and gain the skills essential for a career in ecology, including wildlife identification and data handling
- Experience extensive direct field work in the UK and international locations
- Field course modules, led by wildlife specialists, are an exciting aspect of the programme

Year 1 Learn about a wide range of organisms, from marine mammals to heathland flowers, in their natural environments, surveying how they interact with their surroundings and humans. **Example modules include:** Field and Laboratory Techniques; Genetics; Introduction to Ecology and Conservation; Introduction to Evolution.

Year 2 Develop your analytical skills and begin to specialise in habitats or groups of species. Experience a residential field course to gain an understanding of habitats and biodiversity. **Example modules include:** Biodiversity and Conservation; Exploitation of the Sea; Population and Community Ecology; The Biology of Mammals.

Year 3 Even greater emphasis on field-based experience and the opportunity to use the skills built up over the previous two years. Carry out a piece of research supported by an academic. **Example modules include:** Animal Life Histories; Field Course; Marine Vertebrate Conservation; Primate Biology and Conservation.

Year 4 (MSci only) Work on an advanced literature review and a research project, both aligned with one of our leading research groups. Undertake an overseas field course. **Example modules include:** Academic Research Project; Applied Data Analysis; Field Course; Literature Review in the Life Sciences.

BSc/MSci Evolutionary Biology

C

BSc C182 3 yrs | AAB–ABB
 IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM
 with Professional Placement C186
 4 yrs | AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 with Study Abroad C183 4 yrs
 AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 MSci C184 4 yrs | AAA
 IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry
 Requirements box on page 97



- Evolutionary biology is a fast growing area of study, utilising ever-more sophisticated technology to unravel the history of life on earth
- Experience extensive direct field work in the UK and international locations
- You'll have access to state-of-the-art facilities to develop advanced knowledge of the impact of genes and evolutionary processes on individuals, communities, landscapes, and entire ecosystems

Year 1 Develop both practical skills and knowledge of theory in evolutionary ecology through lectures and laboratory work.

Example modules include: Field and Laboratory Techniques; Genetics; Introduction to Evolution; Introduction to Human Sciences.

Year 2 Apply your knowledge to examine the basis for evolutionary change, including consideration of both the ecological and genetic mechanisms driving adaptive evolution. **Example modules include:** Behavioural Ecology; Evolutionary Ecology; Molecular Ecology; Residential Field Course.

Year 3 Undertake a research project with a member of academic staff. Tailor your degree to your interests, gaining expertise in your chosen area. **Example modules include:** Coevolutionary Interactions; Evolutionary Biology of Health and Disease; International Field Course; Trends in Ecology and Evolution.

Year 4 (MSci only) Work on an advanced literature review and a research project, both aligned with one of our leading research groups. Undertake an overseas field course. **Example modules include:** Academic Research Project; Applied Data Analysis; Field Course; Literature Review in the Life Sciences.

BSc/MSci Marine Biology

BSc CF17 3 yrs | AAB–ABB
 IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM
 with Professional Placement CF20
 4 yrs | AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 with Study Abroad CF19 4 yrs
 AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 MSci CF16 4 yrs | AAA
 IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 Required subjects: see Entry
 Requirements box on page 97



- Gain an understanding of the biology of marine organisms and their ecosystems, with particular emphasis on large marine vertebrates
- Experience extensive direct field work in the UK and a bespoke Marine Biology residential at an international location
- Learn and develop skills, concepts, and experience to understand all aspects of marine ecosystems and the pressures they face, ranging from overexploitation to climate change

Year 1 Develop a broad knowledge of the biology of the marine environment. Theory is underpinned by field work and a

C suite of techniques appropriate to studying life in the sea. **Example modules include:** Field and Laboratory Techniques; Genetics; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology; Introduction to Marine Biology.

Year 2 Study marine life with a particular focus on the interaction between organisms and their environments. Concepts are brought to life in the field. **Example modules include:** Biology of Aquatic Vertebrates; Exploitation of the Sea; Field Course; Marine Ecology.

Year 3 Work closely with an academic member of staff and carry out a detailed independent research project in the wild or a laboratory. **Example modules include:** International Field Course; Marine Spatial Ecology; Marine Vertebrate Conservation; Symbiosis in Marine Systems.

Year 4 (MSci only) Work on an advanced literature review and a research project, both aligned with one of our leading research groups. Undertake an overseas field course. **Example modules include:** Academic Research Project; Applied Data Analysis; Field Course; Literature Review in the Life Sciences.

BSc/MSci Zoology

BSc C300 3 yrs | AAB–ABB
 IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM
 with Professional Placement C304
 4 yrs | AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 with Study Abroad C301 4 yrs
 AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 MSci C302 4 yrs | AAA
 IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 Required subjects: see Entry
 Requirements box on page 97



- A flexible degree programme, allowing you to gain expertise in animal behaviour, ecology and conservation
- Focus on an understanding of whole-animal biology, ecology and behaviour, and the evolution of animal life histories
- Experience extensive direct field work in the UK and international locations
- You will be exposed to a wide range of practical and theoretical techniques

Year 1 Explore animals in the context of the environments in which they live. Examine zoology from molecules to ecosystems and get experience with the modern techniques used to generate knowledge about animal systems. **Example modules include:** Field and Laboratory Techniques; Genetics; Introduction to Invertebrate Zoology; Introduction to Vertebrate Zoology.



My placement at Paignton Zoo helped me in a number of ways. It has given me experience running long-term research projects and grown my confidence. The experience of working at a zoo was amazing and I could not recommend it enough.

Sam, studying Zoology with Professional Placement year at Paignton Zoo



Year 2 Explore how animal development relates to the diversity of animal forms and examine animal behaviour as it relates to life history and adaptive evolution.

Example modules include: Animal Ecophysiology; Behavioural Ecology; Field Course; The Biology of Mammals.

Year 3 Put your analytical and experimental skills to use through your research project with a member of academic staff. Work side-by-side with researchers, developing an independent research project. **Example modules include:**

Animal Cognition; International Field Course; Living in Groups; Reproductive Biology.

Year 4 (MSci only) Work on an advanced literature review and a research project, both aligned with one of our leading research groups. Undertake an overseas field course. **Example modules include:** Applied Data Analysis; Academic Research Project; Field Course; Literature Review in the Life Sciences.

BSc/MSci Biochemistry

E

BSc C724 3 yrs | AAB–ABB
IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

with Study Abroad C732 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

with Industrial Experience C737 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

MSci C738 4 yrs | AAA
IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 97



- Focuses on understanding biological systems at a cellular and biochemical level
- Emphasises cellular biochemistry, with specialist modules covering key topics aimed at understanding why the cell is the functional unit of life
- Four-year programmes include either a year working on a research project in industry, a year studying at a partner institution overseas, or completion of a research-focused MSci

Year 1 Gives a firm foundation for your degree with modules in biochemistry, cell biology, genetics, microbiology, organic and inorganic chemistry. **Example modules include:** Biochemistry; Cells; Fundamentals of Inorganic Chemistry; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds.

Year 2 In addition to biochemistry, organic chemistry and cell biology, you will choose three optional modules from a range of subjects including biological chemistry, microbiology and evolutionary biology. **Example modules include:** Advanced Cell Biology; Analytical Techniques in Biochemistry; Bioinorganic Chemistry; Metabolism.

Year 3 Put your analytical and experimental skills to use through a research project around the core topics of Horizons in Biochemical Research and Energy Metabolism.

Example modules include: Cell Biology of Disease; Frontiers in Molecular Cell Biology; Cellular Basis of Immunity; Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry.

Chemistry. Year 4 (MSci only)

Undertake a research project focused on a specialised area.

Example modules include: Advanced Topics in Biological Sciences 1 and 2; Further Advanced Topics in Chemistry.

BSc/MSci Biological and Medicinal Chemistry

E

BSc CF71 3 yrs | AAB–ABB
IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

with Study Abroad CF7C 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

with Industrial Experience FC17 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

MSci CF72 4 yrs | AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 97



- Learn how the fundamentals of biology and chemistry are applied to medical science
- Further specialisation in chemistry, pharmacology and medicinal chemistry, forensic science, cell biology, molecular biology and genomics, and biotechnology
- Four-year programmes include either a year working on a research project in industry, a year studying at a partner institution overseas, or completion of a research-focused MSci

Year 1 You will develop an understanding of the fundamentals of chemistry and biochemistry, cell structure and physiology, genetics and microbiology. Practical work is designed to complement the lectures. **Example modules include:** Biochemistry; Cells; Fundamentals of Inorganic Chemistry; Microbiology.

Year 2 In addition to core chemistry and biochemistry, you can take optional modules focusing on the molecular biology of the gene, cell biology, microbiology, genomics and bioinformatics or forensic science. **Example modules include:** Analytical Techniques in Biochemistry; Bioinorganic Chemistry; Forensic Science; Metabolism.

Year 3 Carry out an independent research project centred on the expertise of academic staff in the areas of biological science, chemistry, biochemistry or clinical research. **Example modules include:** Molecular Basis of Infection; Organic Synthesis and Drug Design; Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry; Specialist Topics in Chemical Sciences.

Year 4 (MSci only) Undertake a research project focused on a specialised area. **Example modules include:** Advanced Topics in Biological Sciences 1 and 2; Further Advanced Topics in Chemistry.

BSc/MSci Biological Sciences

E

BSc C100 3 yrs | AAB–ABB
IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

with Study Abroad C000 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

with Professional Placement C101
4 yrs | AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

MSci C103 4 yrs | AAA
IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box



- Tailor your programme to your interests, potentially culminating in a named specialism. These include Animal Biology, Microbiology and Infectious Disease, and Molecular and Cellular Biology
- Optional residential field courses in the UK and abroad
- Four year programmes offer either a year working in an appropriate business or industry, a year studying in one of our global partner institutions, or completion of a research-focused MSci

Year 1 You will be introduced to modern techniques associated with biology research and their application within a range of fields from biotechnology industries to biodiversity and conservation. **Example modules include:** Animals; Cells; Genetics; Microbiology; Plants.

Year 2 Modules span a wide range of biology, including field courses in the UK and abroad, and subjects including medical and general microbiology, forensic science, human and molecular biology.

Example modules include: Animal Ecophysiology; Coral Reef Field Course; Medical and General Microbiology; Molecular Biology of the Gene.

Year 3 Focus on an area of biology that particularly interests you. You will also undertake a research project, centred on the cutting-edge research of leading scientists in Biosciences. **Example modules include:** Cell Biology of Disease; Current Issues in Marine Biology; Microbial Ecology; Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry.

Year 4 (MSci only) Undertake a research project focused on a specialised area. **Example modules include:** Advanced Topics in Biological Sciences 1 and 2; Further Advanced Topics in Chemistry.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

We pride ourselves in offering an extensive range of field courses across our Biosciences programmes with exciting local, national and international destinations. Depending on your programme of study, you'll have the opportunity to choose from a number of options including* the Azores, Bahamas, Borneo, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Galapagos, Hong Kong, India, Isles of Scilly, Pembrokeshire, Pyrenees, Scotland, Switzerland, Tenerife and Yukon-Alaska. For more information about the field courses visit exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/biosciences/fieldwork

* Field course destinations are subject to change. Please note, whilst a compulsory field course is included in the tuition fee, some optional/alternative field courses may incur additional costs.

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Environmental Science (page 134)
Human Biosciences (page 228)
Human Sciences (page 157)
Medical Sciences (page 178)
Natural Sciences (page 194)
Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences (page 229)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

FOR DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Animal Behaviour/Conservation Biology and Ecology/Evolutionary Biology/Marine Biology/Zoology GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in one of the following subjects: Biology/Human Biology, Chemistry, Marine Science, Physics, Psychology or Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths. GCSE Maths at grade B or 5.

For all 4 year programmes: MSci; with Study Abroad; with Professional Placement GCE AL grade A or IB HL6 in one of the following subjects: Biology/Human Biology, Chemistry, Marine Science, Physics, Psychology or Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths. GCSE Maths at grade B or 5.

FOR DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Biological Sciences GCE AL Biology grade B or IB Biology HL5, plus another science subject at AL grade B or IB HL5. GCSE Maths at grade B or 5 and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C or 4.

MSci Biological Sciences; BSc Biological Sciences with Professional Placement/with Study Abroad GCE AL Biology grade A or IB Biology HL6, plus another science subject at AL grade A or IB HL6. GCSE Maths at grade B or 5 and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C or 4.

BSc Biochemistry; BSc Biological and Medicinal Chemistry GCE AL Biology grade B or IB Biology HL5, plus GCE AL or IB Chemistry at AL grade B or IB HL5. GCSE Maths at grade B or 5 and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C or 4.

MSci Biochemistry; BSc Biochemistry with Industrial Experience/with Study Abroad; MSci Biological and Medicinal Chemistry; BSc Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with Industrial Experience/with Study Abroad GCE AL Biology grade A or IB Biology HL6, plus GCE AL or IB Chemistry at AL grade A or IB HL6. GCSE Maths at grade B or 5 and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C or 4.

GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology[▲]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Marine Science; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[▲]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Sport Science; Statistics.

[▲]If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

100%

of our Business and Management students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating!



Customise your degree – choose from a huge range of optional modules

8th

for Business and Management in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*



Study abroad and industrial experience available on all programmes

9th

for Business and Management studies in the *Complete University Guide 2019*



Top 100 Financial Times European Business School 2017 and 2018

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Marketing Manager
- Consulting Associate
- Category Manager
- Strategic Consultant
- Business Analyst
- Recruitment Manager

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- IBM
- Nestle
- GlaxoSmithKline
- Unilever
- Deloitte
- Accenture

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

The future of work is dynamic and complex. Our Business and Management programmes will prepare you to succeed in a globalised economy where disruption is the norm.

We can offer you an outstanding level of flexibility, with the opportunity to tailor your degree based on your interests, with options including marketing, entrepreneurship, data analytics or even a language.

We will help you develop a set of graduate skills and attributes which are hugely relevant to 21st century business, and which will set you apart in the job market.

Upon graduation one thing is certain, with 100 per cent of our Business and Management graduates going on to professional level employment or further study within six months¹, you will stand out from the crowd.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

management

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

- Business

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

- Business and Management
- Marketing and Management

PROGRAMMES

BSc Business

Business NI 10 3 yrs
 NI 11 with European Study 4 yrs
 NI 12 with International Study 4 yrs
 NI 13 with Industrial Experience 4 yrs
 AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
 BTEC: DDD–DDM
 GCSE grade B or 5 in Maths or
 GCE AL/AS Maths ^ : GCSE English
 Language minimum grade B or 5



- The BSc Business degree is a career-focused programme with an ethos of ethics and sustainability
- Extensive work experience opportunities are incorporated into the degree to maximise your graduate potential
- Explore the business challenges of the climate change era, such as the linear versus circular economy models and environmental issues
- Prepares you for a professional career in a wide range of sectors including e-commerce, marketing, management, consultancy or social enterprise

C **Year 1** You will study topics fundamental to business success, and undertake both a work placement with a third sector employer as well as a leadership bootcamp delivering invaluable practical skills. **Example modules include:** Accounting; Business and Society; Marketing in a Digital Age; Operations Management: A Sustainable Perspective.

Year 2 Broaden your understanding of key functions to include finance and project management, as well as business strategy. Undertake a second work placement with an organisation of your choice. **Example modules include:** Finance for Business; Project Management; Sustainable Enterprise Economy; The Politics of Climate Change and Energy.

Final Year Along with your dissertation you will take part in a practice-based consultancy project, equipping you with specialist knowledge and experience of resolving organisational challenges and creating value. **Example modules include:** Globalisation and Internationalisation; Small Business Management; Social and Technological Innovation; Waste and Society.



I always enjoyed business and knew the BSc Business programme would open up a lot of opportunities. The degree is versatile and can be adapted to any field I would like to work in.

Aula, studying Business



BSc Business and Management

E

N202 3 yrs

N203 with European Study 4 yrs

NN1F with International Study 4 yrs

NN12 with Industrial Experience 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

GCSE Maths minimum grade B or 5
or GCE AL/AS Maths ^; GCSE English
Language minimum grade B or 5



- The Business and Management degree is a rigorous, flexible programme focusing on the purpose and functioning of organisations and the associated global business environment
- You will gain detailed knowledge of business structures and environments, explore new business models, disruptive technology and the Fourth Industrial Revolution
- An applied focus helps you solve 'real world' challenges and develop the skills to excel in your career
- Technology, ethics and the environment are all considered throughout the programme

Year 1 Your degree starts with an introduction to management, the fundamentals of business and the interrelationships between organisations and society. **Example modules include:** *Discovering Management; Fundamentals of Marketing; Introduction to Leadership.*

Year 2 Focus on the operations of organisations and gain a deeper understanding of key business functions. Start to tailor your career by choosing from a wide range of optional modules. **Example modules include:** *Analysing Organisations; Data Analytics; Leadership Challenges and Practices; Start-up Entrepreneurship.*

Final Year Explore successful business strategy, further develop your financial acumen and specialise towards your chosen career path.

Example modules include: *Co-operative Enterprise; Ethics and Responsible Innovation; Finance for Managers; Strategic Management.*

■ Economics, business operations and strategy are explored during the programme to give you a rounded outlook

Year 1 As well as studying core modules covering the fundamentals of management and marketing, you will also explore how marketing contributes to the financial health of an organisation and how whole markets behave. **Example modules include:** *Economics for Management; Fundamentals of Marketing; Leadership and Teams; Marketing and Society.*

Year 2 You will further develop your marketing knowledge and focus on consumer behaviour, wants and needs. Choose from a range of optional modules to start to refine the direction of your degree. **Example modules include:** *Brands and Branding; Consumer Behaviour; Data Analytics; Leadership Challenges and Practices; Marketing Communications: Strategies and Applications.*

Final Year Tailor your degree even further by choosing the majority of your modules, allowing you to pursue your interests and shape your programme towards a career you are passionate about. **Example modules include:** *Leading Change in Practice; Management and Marketing Strategy; Marketing Issues and Trends; Strategic Management.*

BSc Marketing and Management

E

N2N5 3 yrs

N2NM with European Study 4 yrs

N2NA with International Study 4 yrs

N2NN with Industrial Experience 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

GCSE Maths minimum grade B or 5
or GCE AL/AS Maths ^; GCSE English
Language minimum grade B or 5



- The Marketing and Management programme is one of our most flexible business degrees, with optional modules allowing you to shape the course to your interests
- Gain applied marketing insights from our corporate partners, by working to solve real-world challenges
- Focus on consumers, how they behave and how to ascertain their wants and needs

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Study abroad

All Business School programmes can include an additional year of study in Europe or further afield at one of our partner universities. You will be awarded a degree 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. Find out more exeter.ac.uk/business-school/study/ugstudyabroad

Work placement opportunities

You can enhance your employability skills by including a one-year work placement in the third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. Find out more exeter.ac.uk/business-school/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

^ Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths; or Core Maths.

Additional Selection Criteria

Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/business

Further application and entry information

See pages 67–69
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Accounting and Finance
(page 74)

Economics (page 118)

Law (page 160)

Mathematics (page 168)

CLASSICS AND ANCIENT HISTORY

TOP 5

in UK subject rankings¹

TOP 50

in world subject rankings²

TOP 10

for Overall Satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2018

6th

in the UK for research power in Classics³

80%

or more of our students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating⁴

¹ The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019 and Complete University Guide 2019

² QS World University Rankings by Subject 2018

³ Times Higher Education research power ranking based on Research Excellence Framework 2014

⁴ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Financial Engineer
- Police Constable
- Production Assistant
- Teaching Fellow
- Campaign Manager
- Junior Accountant

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- The Royal Navy
- Sport, Leisure and Culture Consultancy
- Alliance Healthcare
- Hugh James Solicitors
- Santander
- Aspire

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16, and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Classics and Ancient History at Exeter is concerned with the study of the languages, literature, history, material culture and philosophy of the ancient Mediterranean world, with a particular focus on Ancient Greece and Ancient Rome. You will explore two cultures which, though remote from us in time, are the cornerstones of Western civilisation.

As well as developing the traditional skills of classically based degrees (such as language training and close analysis), you'll benefit from imaginative teaching, based on the latest cutting-edge research.

You can study one or more of the ancient languages and gain valuable skills in communication, critical understanding and analytical approaches to different types of evidence that underpin our understanding of history, culture and society.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q classics

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Ancient History*
- Classical Studies*
- Classics*

BA Combined Honours

- Ancient History and Archaeology*
- Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies*
- Classical Studies and English*
- Classical Studies and Modern Languages
- Classical Studies and Philosophy*
- Classical Studies and Theology*
- History and Ancient History*
- Modern Languages and Latin

Classics and Ancient History may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours or Liberal Arts programmes – see pages 141 and 166.

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours ^
- BA Liberal Arts*

*4-year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

^ 4-year programme with Study Abroad, UK Work Experience, Work Abroad or Study and Work Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA Ancient History

VI 10 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VI 12 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VI 13 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VI 14 4 yrs
AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD
No previous knowledge of Latin or Greek is required



- Develop an in-depth, wide-ranging understanding of the history, societies and political ideas of the ancient Greeks and Romans
- Study key texts in translation
- Learn a classical language in your first year, which you can choose to continue in your second or third year
- Final year specialist subjects are taught in small-group seminars and relate to the research interests of staff

E **Year 1** Gain analytical skills and a foundational knowledge of ancient history and the methods for reconstructing it. Study the military and political history of the Greeks and Romans, as well as their economic, social, religious and intellectual lives. Choose to study Latin or Greek. **Example modules include: Roman History: Problems and Sources; Suetonius and Imperial Power.**

Year 2 Advance your grasp of ancient history and methods, and develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics. **Example modules include: Ancient Sources: Roman Death; Greek and Roman Narrative; Persuasion in Ancient Greece.**

Final Year Pursue your own area of interest in a dissertation and select options from a broad range of specialist subjects. **Example modules include: Ancient Journeys and Migrants; Art in Greek Society; Domination and Resistance in Roman Britain; Medicine in Antiquity.**



For someone who'd never studied Ancient History before, studying the course at Exeter was undoubtedly a big jump – but one that has immeasurably changed my life for the better. Both the sense of community and common interest within the department, as well as the sheer number of available opportunities and student support through the University, have ensured that my three years at Exeter have been some of my best, and have given me the tools and skills I need to make the most of the professional world beyond university.

Patrick, studying Ancient History



BA Classical Studies**E**

Q801 3 yrs

with Study Abroad Q802 4 yrs

with Employment Experience

Q806 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad

Q807 4 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

No previous knowledge of Latin or Greek is required



- Gain access to the culture and thought of the ancient world through important literature and artefacts
- Study key texts in translation
- Learn a classical language in depth for at least two years
- Final year special subjects are offered by our academic staff in line with their research interests, and you'll explore the cutting-edge research in these fields in small seminar groups

Year 1 Gain a foundational knowledge of classical texts and critical theories, and study Ancient Greek or Latin. Explore the main issues in Greek and Roman literature, society, politics, religion and philosophy. You will also gain important analytical techniques.

Example modules include: Persuasion in Ancient Greece; Roman Love Elegy; Tyranny.

Year 2 Advance your grasp of classical texts and critical theories, and choose from a range of options.

Example modules include: Ancient Sources: Building Communities in Archaic Greece; Images of the Trojan War: from Pot to Film; Suetonius and Imperial Power.

Final Year Pursue your own area of interest in a dissertation and select options from a broad range of specialist subjects. **Example modules include:** Greek Political Thought; The Age of Cicero; The Crisis of the Athenian Polis; The World of Late Antiquity.

BA Classics**E**

Q800 3 yrs

with Study Abroad Q803 4 yrs

with Employment Experience

Q804 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad

Q805 4 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 106



- Study Ancient Latin and Greek in depth
- Combine traditional values of rigour and critical analysis with the latest approaches to ancient literature

- Explore the culture, society and thought of the ancient world through literary texts

- Optional modules in literature, history and culture will give you a broad perspective on the societies in which your set texts were produced

Year 1 Gain a foundational knowledge of language, plus critical approaches to reading literature. Through optional modules on history, culture and society, you will also gain important analytical techniques. **Example modules include:** Ancient Sources (Material Evidence); Globalisation and Identity in the Western Roman Empire.

Year 2 Advance your grasp of language and texts and choose optional modules covering literature, history, and culture. **Example modules include:** Ancient Sources (Written Evidence); Tyranny; Ancient World: Roman Religion; Greek and Roman Narrative; Text and Context: Persuasion in Ancient Greece.

Final Year Study literary genres in greater depth, choosing typically from Greek Tragedy, Hellenistic Poetry or Latin Epic. Also choose from other 'special subjects', one of which may be a dissertation. **Example modules include:** Ovid and the Erotic Passions; The Ancient Greek Novel.

BA Combined Honours**E****Ancient History and Archaeology** WVC4 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VV1K 4 yrs

with Employment Experience VV2K 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad VV3K 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

For more information on Archaeology see page 84

**BA Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies** QV83 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QV84 4 yrs

with Employment Experience QV81 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad QV82 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

For more information on Art History & Visual Culture see page 88

**Classical Studies and English**

QQ3V 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QQ4V 4 yrs

with Employment Experience QQ5V 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad QQ6V 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 106

For more information on English see page 131

**Classical Studies and Modern Languages**

QR05 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 106

For more information on Modern Languages see pages 189-191

**Classical Studies and Philosophy**

QVV5 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QV8M 4 yrs

with Employment Experience QV6M 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad QV7M 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

For more information on Philosophy see page 204

**Classical Studies and Theology**

QV85 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QV86 4 yrs

with Employment Experience QV87 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad QV89 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

For more information on Theology see page 232

**History and Ancient History**

VI11 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VI190 4 yrs

with Employment Experience VI191 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad VI192 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

For more information on History see page 154

**Modern Languages and Latin**

RT61 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 106

For more information on Modern Languages see pages 189-191



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

There are many opportunities for you to add to your overall experience in the department. We hold mini-conferences for some modules, where you can present papers to fellow students and staff, along with weekly research seminars and regular Classical Association lectures, with talks from leading internal and external speakers.

We have a lively and engaged student-led Classics Society which organises an annual trip abroad, annual Classics play, balls, debates, film nights, museum visits and more.

Our students also have the exciting possibility of doing a graduate-level work placement (in the UK or abroad) or studying for up to a year abroad at one of a number of our international exchange partner universities.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

BA Classical Studies with English

A Level applicants English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A

IB applicants English HL, grade 6

BTEC applicants An additional A Level, English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A

BA Classics

A Level applicants Latin OR Greek, grade B

IB applicants Latin OR Greek HL, grade 5

BTEC applicants An additional A Level, Latin OR Greek, grade B

BA Modern Languages and Latin

A Level applicants Latin, grade B and Modern Foreign Language requirement dependent on subject chosen – see **Entry requirements** on Modern Languages page 193

IB applicants Latin HL, grade 5 and Modern Foreign Language requirement dependent on subject chosen – see **Entry requirements** on Modern Languages page 193

BTEC applicants An additional A Level, Latin, grade B and Modern Foreign Language requirement dependent on subject chosen – see **Entry requirements** on Modern Languages page 193

See **Completing your UCAS form** on Modern Languages page 193

BA Classical Studies and Modern Languages

See **Entry requirements** on Modern Languages page 192–193

See **Completing your UCAS form** on Modern Languages page 193

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Archaeology (page 83)

Art History & Visual Culture (page 87)

Flexible Combined Honours (page 140)

History (page 152)

Liberal Arts (page 165)

Modern Languages (page 188)



Study abroad



Work placement



Work abroad

COMPUTER SCIENCE

98%

of Computer Science students in graduate-level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

12th

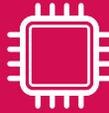
in the UK for Computer Science in *The Times* and *Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*



Industry experience available to all students through summer placements or Year in Industry



Excellent facilities spanning a wide range of machine types and software ecosystems



Teaching draws upon our particular research strengths in artificial intelligence and high power computing

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[^]:

- IT Consultant
- Quantitative Analyst
- Graduate Security Specialist
- Games Developer
- Graduate Software Developer

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[^]:

- Royal Bank of Canada
- JP Morgan
- BAE Systems Applied Intelligence
- IBM
- Goldman Sachs

[^] This information has been taken from the HESA DLHE records 2014/15, 2015/16, and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Studying Computer Science is a rewarding challenge; you'll gain the ability to make sense of complex data, recognise, understand and predict patterns and solve multifaceted problems. Computer Science is the glue in every other area of study. The skills taught throughout these programmes allow our graduates to work in a variety of professions in a number of different industries.

You will belong to one of the fastest-growing departments in the University with a strong identity and an active student community. Large investments in new staff, facilities and laboratories have been made and together, you can explore topics such as artificial intelligence, nature inspired computation and machine learning, whilst gaining business acumen.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

🔍 computer science

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc/MSci Single Honours

- Computer Science*

BSc/MSci Combined Honours

- Computer Science and Mathematics*

Degree Apprenticeship

- BSc Digital Technology Solutions

* 4-year programmes with a year-long Industrial Placement available. Computer Science is a constantly evolving discipline for original thinkers. It is about solving multidimensional problems and revolutionising processes that apply to a whole range of sectors, including finance, marketing, engineering, sales, entertainment, social sciences, environmental science and medicine.

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Computer Science

BSc I400 3 yrs

with Industrial Placement I401 4 yrs

MSci I402 4 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade B; IB Mathematics HLS.



- Core first year allows you to identify areas of interest that you can follow in later years
- Develop practical skills in specification, design and implementation of computer systems
- Easily switch between the BSc and MSci programmes

Year 1 Gain a solid foundation in computer science and explore some of the boundaries of scientific knowledge in the field. **Example modules include:** Computational Mathematics; Data Structures and Algorithms; Object-Oriented Programming; Social and Professional Issues of the Information Age.

Year 2 Explore the field in greater detail delving deep into aspects like object-oriented programming techniques and large-scale software system development. **Example modules include:** Database Theory and Design; Network and Computer Security; Software Development.

Industrial Placement The four-year versions of the BSc degrees include a paid placement in business or industry for the duration of your third year, working on a substantial project and gaining first-hand experience of the practical application of computer science.

Year 3 You will develop a substantial software system for scientific application and/or business, developing your skills in computer science. **Example modules include:** Algorithms that Changed the World; Computer Graphics; Enterprise Computing; Learning from Data.

Year 4 (MSci only) Through Group and Individual Research Projects you will develop a tool for an external 'customer' outside the discipline of computer science. **Example modules include:** Evolutionary Computation and Optimisation; Logic, Ontology and Knowledge Representation; Nature-Inspired Computation.



I chose the University of Exeter because it had one of the best industrial placement year schemes available. I spent a year working at IBM, and received an offer for a position with them once I graduated!

Josh, Computer Science with Industrial Placement graduate



COMBINED HONOURS

BSc/MSci Computer Science and Mathematics**E**

BSc GG4I 3 yrs

with Industrial Placement GG4C 4 yrs
AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDDRequired subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade B; IB Mathematics
HL5.

MSci GG4D 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade A; IB Mathematics
HL6.

- Graduates are attractive in the job market as they are able to tackle problems from two perspectives
- Equal split of Mathematics and Computer Science modules
- Project work undertaken in your third or fourth year will provide you with experience in designing and developing a substantial piece of software

Year 1 Gain a firm foundation in mathematics and the fundamentals of programming and computer systems. **Example modules include:** Computers and the Internet; Data Structures and Algorithms; Mathematical Methods; Object-Oriented Programming.

Year 2 You will focus on areas such as application of object-oriented programming to large-scale software system development. **Example modules include:** Artificial Intelligence and Applications; Computer Languages and Representations; Software Development; Vector, Calculus and Applications.

Industrial Placement The four-year version of the BSc degrees include a paid placement in business or industry for the duration of your third year, working on a substantial project and gaining first-hand experience of the practical application of computer science.

Year 3 Apply your learning to a substantial Individual Literature Review and Project, which will involve the specification and design of a software system. **Example modules include:** Bioinformatics and Systems Biology; Computer Graphics; Computational Nonlinear Dynamics; Mathematics of Climate Change.

Year 4 (MSci only) Your fourth year covers more advanced material and offers a higher-level qualification involving elements of Computer Science and Mathematics. **Example modules include:** Advanced Probability Theory; Algebraic Number Theory; Magnetic Fields and Fluid Flows; Modelling the Weather and Climate.

BSc Digital Technology Solutions (Degree Apprenticeship)**E**

4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC level 3 Extended
Diploma DDDRequired subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade B; IB Mathematics
HL5.Required subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 110

- Study for a fully-funded University of Exeter degree, while earning a salary
- Gain relevant industry experience from day one of your studies
- Delivered through a mix of on-campus residentials, online learning and work-based projects

- Typical salaries range between £13,000 and £19,000
- Apply directly to specific vacancies separate from your UCAS choices

BSc Digital and Technology Solutions is a full Exeter degree, studied over four years through a mix of on-campus residentials, e-learning and real-world projects.

As an apprentice you will be a full salaried member of your organisation throughout your studies.

Much of your learning will take place at work, either through projects linked to academic content or time set aside for distance learning.

Depending upon the vacancy, you might be working for a small IT start-up or a multinational corporation. You will follow one of several occupational specialisms including: data analysis, cyber security, software engineering, business analysis or IT consultancy.

HOW TO APPLY FOR AN APPRENTICESHIP

BSc Digital and Technology Solutions does not follow the standard UCAS application process. You can apply to this programme in addition to making applications to any institution through UCAS. To gain a place you must apply directly to one of our partner employers' vacancies. Vacancies are typically released on our website between January and April, although opportunities may arise outside this time depending upon each business' recruitment process. You can apply to more than one vacancy.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Computer Science is more than just coding, and experience of coding prior to studying our programmes is not essential. Throughout your studies you will be taught languages including the C family, and will have access to regular coding workshops.

Exeter is among the highest ranking universities to offer BSc Digital and Technology Solutions (Degree Apprenticeship). This innovative programme gives you an alternative student experience as you gain your degree whilst working in a relevant role. As a Degree Apprentice your tuition fees will be paid for by your employer and the government.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Candidates may offer GCE AL Mathematics, Pure Mathematics or Further Mathematics; IB Mathematics HL5 or HL6; Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Mathematics grade A or B.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

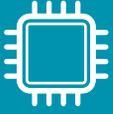
Data Science (page 111)

Electronic Engineering (page 124)

Mathematics (page 168)



DATA SCIENCE



Programmes linked to the Institute for Data Science and Artificial Intelligence



High demand for these skills in the employment market



Courses developed in collaboration with industry



Taught jointly between Computer Science and Mathematics



Taught by active researchers in the field

GRADUATES COULD BE EMPLOYED AS A:

- Data Analyst
- Machine Learning Engineer
- Business Analyst
- Quantitative Researcher
- Business Statistician

GRADUATES COULD WORK IN AREAS SUCH AS:

- International Banking
- Social Media
- Customer Behaviour and Marketing
- Insurance and Statistics
- Healthcare

From machine learning to statistical modelling, there is a fantastic array of professions that require the technical expertise of a data scientist.

This degree will teach you how to analyse and draw insights from data. You will learn how to understand complex systems and predict patterns of behaviour – skills that are in high demand in sectors from healthcare and banking to social networking and weather forecasting.

You will develop your mathematical and computational abilities, and will learn to code using a variety of languages. Alongside this you'll also learn and develop your skills in a number of practical group and individual projects. You will be able to practice using industry-standard software and real data, to ensure you are fully prepared for workplace practice upon graduation.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

🔍 data science

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc/MSci Single Honours

- Data Science

BSc/MSci Combined Honours

- Mathematics and Data Science

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Data Science

BSc GG16 3 yrs

MSci GG17 4 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics at grade B;
IB Mathematics HL5

- Innovative interdisciplinary course designed with Industry partners and aimed at those wishing to work or research in data science
- Covering core areas of Mathematics and Computer Science
- Research projects in each academic year will allow you to develop research and project management skills in an area of interest, using real world datasets

Year 1 In your first year, you will learn core knowledge and practical skills relating to machine learning, computation and algorithms that are commonly applied in industry. **Example modules include:** Data Science Project; Fundamentals of Machine Learning; Programming.

Year 2 You will gain theoretical and practical understanding of some of the core techniques in machine learning and data science. **Example modules include:** Computational Intelligence; Data Science in Society; Statistical Modelling and Interference.

Year 3 Alongside specialist modules, you will carry out a major individual project in data science. **Example modules include:** Algorithms that Changed the World; Bayesian Statistics; Data Science at Scale.

Year 4 (MSci Only) As a team, you will address a substantial, practical challenge posed by a real client. An individual project also gives you the opportunity to develop your research. **Example modules include:** Computer Vision; Social Networks and Text Analysis; Computer Modelling and Simulation.

COMBINED HONOURS

BSc/MSci Mathematics and Data Science

E

BSc GG18 3 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

MSci GG19 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics at grade A;
IB Mathematics HL6

- Combines a traditional mathematics degree with technical training in data science
- Learn the fundamental mathematical and computational techniques underpinning data science applications
- Gain an understanding of the social and governance context for data science, machine learning and statistical modelling, and tools for handling large and complex datasets

Year 1 First year introduces you to the fundamentals of machine learning and professional skills required to successfully engage with artificial intelligence and data science. **Example modules include:** **Mathematical Methods; Object Oriented Programming; Probability, Statistics and Data.**

Year 2 Second year compulsory modules further develop your knowledge, giving you a broader skillset to continue on to your third year. **Example modules include:** **Computational Intelligence; Data Science in Society; Software Development; Statistical Modelling and Interference; Differential Equations.**

Year 3 Knowledge from previous years allows you to choose modules that offer a wide range of topics. Industry-linked projects also take place and work placement opportunities are recommended.

Example modules include: **Advanced Statistical Modelling; Mathematical Biology and Ecology; Partial Differential Equations.**

Year 4 (MSci only) You will carry out a Group project and an individual project in Year 4, looking at ways to apply your findings to real-world events. **Example modules include:** **Magnetic Fields and Fluid Flows; Space Weather and Plasmas; Statistical Modelling in Space and Time; The Climate System.**

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

This variety of learning gives you advanced knowledge, practical work experience and the confidence to conduct individual research; applying your expertise to solve real mathematical problems and find computing solutions.

THE ALAN TURING INSTITUTE

The University is a member of the Alan Turing Institute, the national institute for data science and AI. It has been awarded a number of prestigious fellowships and projects for researchers and academics to help pioneer world-leading research in the field of data science.



Data Science sits at the intersection between mathematics, statistics, computer science and real-world knowledge. It is a great time to be a data scientist as the demand for people who have these skills is just exploding. Here at Exeter, we're sending people out into industry with a great skillset to get involved in the digital revolution.

Dr Hywel Williams, Senior Lecturer in Data Science



INSTITUTE FOR DATA SCIENCE AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

The University of Exeter Institute for Data Science and Artificial Intelligence (IDS AI) provides a hub for data-intensive science and artificial intelligence (AI) activity within the University and the wider region.

TAKING MODULES OUTSIDE OF YOUR PROGRAMME

Depending on your programme you may take up to 30 credits in another subject (subject to academic approval and timetabling), for instance a language or business module, to develop career-related skills or widen your intellectual horizons. If you achieve at least 60 credits in a language via our Foreign Language Centre (FLC), you may be able to have the words 'with proficiency in' and the language added to your degree title. Further details about the FLC can be found at exeter.ac.uk/flc

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Candidates may offer GCE AL Mathematics, Pure Mathematics or Further Mathematics; IB Mathematics HL5 or HL6; Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Mathematics grade A or B.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Computer Science (page 107)

Mathematics (page 168)

DRAMA

2nd

in UK subject rankings¹



Collaborative and practice-based approach, including drama in the community

TOP 100

in world subject rankings²



Professional standard performance spaces and state-of-the-art production facilities for video, sound and scenic design

79%

of research is classified as world-leading or internationally excellent³



Opportunities for Study Abroad and Employment Experience in the UK or abroad

¹ The Complete University Guide 2019.

² QS World University Rankings 2018

³ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Actor
- Arts and Culture Administrator
- Marketing Manager
- Media Planner
- Property Negotiator
- TV and Film Consultant

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Devon Developmental Education
- The British Museum
- Edelman
- BAFTA
- Cardiff and Vale NHS
- Guildford Shakespeare Company

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Our well-established Drama department has recently celebrated its 50th anniversary and enjoyed a £3.7 million investment, which means our students have access to a wealth of experience and a superb environment in which to learn.

We offer some of the best professional-standard facilities in the UK, including two digital media suites, six fully-equipped performance studios with full lighting and sound capabilities, costume and props stores, and state-of-the-art digital facilities.

You will be taught by a team of internationally renowned academics with wide-ranging expertise, allowing you to choose from an exciting and varied range of practice and analysis modules. We are a creative, curious, and civically-minded community, passionate about drama's role in society. Our ethos of care and collaboration, and the team's commitment to our students' long-term success means our graduates enjoy high employment rates, both in the creative industries and beyond.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q drama

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Drama*

BA Combined Honours

- Art History & Visual Culture and Drama*
- English and Drama*

Drama may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours or Liberal Arts programmes – see pages 141 and 166.

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours ^
- BA Liberal Arts*

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

^ 4-year programme with Study Abroad, UK Work Experience, Work Abroad or Study and Work Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA Drama

W400 3 yrs
with Study Abroad W401 4 yrs
with Employment Experience W402 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad W403 4 yrs
AAB–ABB | 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM



- Develop your understanding of performance skills alongside critical and imaginative engagement with the social, historical and cultural contexts of theatre and performance
- Hone your communication skills, collaboration skills and organisational expertise
- Enhance your creative development, critical thinking, and analytical abilities
- Explore the challenge of acting, directing, writing and producing your own work

E Year 1 You will gain a foundation in theatre history, learn about performance analysis, explore the role of play in the creative process, and collaborate in the creation of research-led devised work. **Example modules include: Acting and Not Acting; The Dialectics of Performance; Practitioners in Context; Research and Performance.**

Year 2 You will extend and deepen your critical and theoretical understanding of theatre, and explore a range of texts and practices in studio and seminar-based modules. Optional modules will allow you to tailor the degree to your interests. **Example modules include: Activism and Performance; Digital Theatrecrafts; Voice for the Actor.**

Final year Optional modules will enable you to extend your knowledge and refine your expertise in the areas that have been of interest to you in years 1 and 2. **Example modules include: Creative Industries Management; Playwriting; Theatre and Globalisation.**

Your dissertation is an independent study in an area of your choice. Alongside this culmination to your degree you will collectively create a piece of original performance for an audience outside the University.



The variety of modules available in Drama allows you to study what interests you the most. By doing so, you are able to shape your university experience to your interests, allowing you to get the most out of your time here. I have been part of Exeter's musical theatre society, Footlights, which has provided me with a great opportunity to perform in a professional theatre environment outside of my degree. These last few years have been the best of my life and I have made friendships that I'll never forget.

Tiago, studying Drama



BA Combined Honours**E****Art History & Visual Culture and Drama WW42** 3 yrs

with Study Abroad WW24 4 yrs

with Employment Experience WW22 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad WW23 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

For more information on Art History & Visual Culture see page 88

**English and Drama WQ34** 3 yrs

with Study Abroad WQ35 4 yrs

with Employment Experience WQ36 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad WQ37 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box

For more information on English see page 131

**ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE**

We have many initiatives designed to enhance your employability, whether you want to go into the creative industries, set up your own company, or become a corporate high-flyer. Throughout your degree you will produce your own performances, take part in workshops with visiting speakers and artists, and receive technical

and practical training. The 'Term 3 Festival' also gives students the opportunity to develop self-directed, non-assessed work, creating over 20 shows each year. We encourage you to get involved with the student-run Drama Society, and other dance, music, performance and media groups that further develop your experience and skills.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO**Offers/interviews**

We try to see as many applicants as possible before making an offer, and normally interview applicants who may be offering alternative qualifications. A large proportion of applicants are invited to attend a day-long workshop and interview. A short interview with an individual member of staff is combined with staff-led and separate student-led studio sessions along with a chance to explore our facilities. Working and talking with each other and with present students are important features of this experience. The day runs from midday to 6pm.

BA English and Drama A Level applicants English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A

IB applicants English HL, grade 6

BTEC applicants An additional A Level, English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A

Further application and entry information See pages 67-69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Art History & Visual Culture (page 87)

English (page 129)

Flexible Combined Honours (page 140)

Liberal Arts (page 165)



ECONOMICS

#1

Business School in the UK for graduate outcomes¹



Study abroad and salaried industrial experience available on all our programmes

13th

for Economics in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*



Customise your degree – choose from a huge range of optional modules

14th

for Economics in the *Complete University Guide 2019*



Top 100 Financial Times European Business School 2017 and 2018

¹ Based on *Economics, Management Studies, Business Studies, Accounting and Finance HESA DLHE data 2016/17 analysis*

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Strategy Manager
- Tax Assistant
- Forensics Investigator
- Research Assistant
- Business Manager
- Consultant

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- KPMG
- BT
- Citi
- Jefferies
- Accenture
- McKinsey

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

It's an exciting time to study Economics – stay at the forefront of industry knowledge with a degree from the University of Exeter Business School.

Tailor your degree to your interests – from game theory to cryptocurrency – and choose whether to take a year in industry or study abroad. However you customise your degree, you can look forward to a very rewarding career in any number of industries.

A unique part of our teaching is the regular use of teaching experiments. You might, for example, participate as a buyer or seller in a market experiment, or as a bidder in an auction experiment. Through our state-of-the-art research laboratory you can also participate in cutting-edge research.

If you prefer high mathematical content you should consider Economics, Economics and Finance, or Economics and Econometrics. If you prefer less mathematical content, consider Business Economics or Economics and Politics.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 economics

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

- BSc Business Economics
- BSc Economics
- BSc Economics with Econometrics
- BSc Economics and Finance
- BSc Economics and Politics

PROGRAMMES

BSc Business Economics

LI12 3 yrs
 LI15 with European Study 4 yrs
 LI194 with International Study 4 yrs
 LI192 with Industrial Experience 4 yrs
 A*AA–AAA | IB: 38–36 |
 BTEC: D*DD–DDD
 GCSE Maths grade A or 7 or GCE AL/
 AS Maths ^; GCSE English Language
 grade B or 5



- Develop a deep and practical understanding of the role of economics in business
- Gain the ability to analyse social and economic decision making environments
- Combine the development of key skills in economics, accounting and management, and apply them to solving many of the problems facing businesses today
- Flexible programme appealing to anyone interested in a career in business

Year 1 Gain a solid background in economics and management so you can analyse the economic and social environment in which decisions are taken. Combine key economic and business skills such as accounting and finance to address problems facing contemporary business. Choose optional modules to tailor your degree. **Example modules include:** Business Economics; Personal Finance Management; Statistics for Business and Management.

Year 2 Tailor your studies even further towards a specialism or your own interests through choosing optional modules, with potential to select modules from outside the Business School. Your core modules will continue to develop your knowledge to an intermediate level. **Example modules include:** Economics and Ethics; Experimental and Behavioural Economics; Money and Banking; Public Finance.

Final Year Develop advanced knowledge of economic and business subjects and entirely shape your final year by choosing all your modules from across the Business School, with a set proportion from the economics department.

Example modules include: Asset Pricing; Bitcoin: Money and Trust; Economic Growth; Futures and Options.

BSc Economics

E

L100 3 yrs

L101 with European Study 4 yrs

L103 with International Study 4 yrs

L102 with Industrial Experience 4 yrs

A*AA–AAA | IB: 38–36 |

BTEC: D*DD–DDD

GCE AL Maths or IB HL5 Maths
(Maths Studies is not accepted).

GCSE English Language grade B or 5.



- Enables you to understand modern economics, covering a wide range of topics from inflation to the control of monopoly power
- Extremely flexible programme – choose to specialise or develop your knowledge across a broad range of areas
- Choose optional modules from across the Business School allowing you to tailor your degree even further
- Graduate with a range of professional skills, which are highly desirable in the graduate job market

Year 1 Undertake core modules introducing you to economic principles and skills, equipping you with the essential tools and techniques required to make formal economic analysis. **Example modules include:** History of Economic Thought; Introduction to Statistics; Macroeconomics, Microeconomics.

Year 2 Build upon the knowledge developed in your first year; further advancing your skill set. Explore new topics or specialise by choosing from a range of optional modules. **Example modules include:** Econometrics; Economics and Ethics; Microeconomics II; Public Finance.

Final Year Your final year gives you extraordinary flexibility by allowing you to choose all your modules, whilst ensuring that a core proportion are Economics modules. **Example modules include:** Bitcoin: Money and Trust; Development Economics; Futures and Options; Game Theory; International Economics.

BSc Economics with Econometrics

E

L190 3 yrs

L191 with European Study 4 yrs

L195 with International Study 4 yrs

L193 with Industrial Experience 4 yrs

A*AA–AAA | IB: 38–36 |

BTEC: D*DD–DDD

GCE AL Maths or IB HL5 Maths
(Maths Studies is not accepted).

GCSE English Language grade B or 5.



- Includes many core modules of the Economics programme but with added specialist econometrics modules
- Explore the application of statistical concepts and methods to economics
- Cover subjects such as data analysis, estimation, model-fitting and testing of hypotheses
- Develop a high level of technical ability that will be useful in your future career

Year 1 Gain a broad understanding by covering many topics under the heading of Economics and Econometrics. **Example modules include:** History of Economic Thought; Introduction to Econometrics; Introduction to Statistics; Macroeconomics I.

Year 2 Refine your technical skill set and begin to tailor your degree by choosing from a range of optional modules. **Example modules include:** Econometrics; Introduction to Econometric Theory; Macroeconomics II; Public Finance.

Final Year Further tailor your degree by choosing from a wide range of modules that you wish to specialise in, that reflect your career path or which particularly interest you. **Example modules include:** Advanced Mathematics for Economists; Asset Pricing; Econometric Analysis; Game Theory.

BSc Economics and Finance

E

LN13 3 yrs

LNC3 with European Study 4 yrs

LN1J with International Study 4 yrs

LND3 with Industrial Experience 4 yrs

A*AA-AAA | IB: 38-36 |

BTEC: D*DD-DDD

GCE AL Maths or IB HL5 Maths
(Maths Studies is not accepted).

GCSE English Language grade B or 5.



- Explore modern economics and its applications to financial systems and organisations
- Gain knowledge of advanced financial techniques such as derivatives pricing, risk management and portfolio management
- Develop your ability to critically analyse economic events and their impacts on financial markets
- Use the research laboratory to engage in economic experiments

Year 1 Explore modern economics and its relationship with financial systems. Begin to develop the knowledge and skills you will need in the graduate job market. **Example modules include:** Introduction to Finance; Introduction to Statistics; Mathematics for Economists; Microeconomics.

Year 2 Explore a range of advanced financial techniques critical to the industry and study globally relevant economics theory.

Example modules include: Econometrics; Financial Markets and Decisions I; Microeconomics II; Money and Banking.

Final Year Develop a deeper understanding of both economics and finance. Tailor your degree to your interests by choosing from a wide range of optional modules. **Example modules include:** Asset Pricing; Financial Markets and Decisions 2; Law and Economics; Political Economics.

BSc Economics and Politics

E

LL12 3 yrs

LL1F with European Study 4 yrs

LLCF with International Study 4 yrs

LL1G with Industrial Experience 4 yrs

A*AA-AAA | IB: 38-36 |

BTEC: D*DD-DDD

GCSE Maths grade A or 7 or GCE
AL/AS Maths ^; GCSE English
Language grade B or 5



- Multidisciplinary degree offering solid grounding in both economics and politics
- Cover an interdisciplinary module in each year looking at the relationship between economics and government policy
- Explore the interaction between economic ideas, economic behaviour and the political process
- Select optional modules from both specialisms allowing you to explore your interests

Year 1 Gain a solid introduction to economics, politics and statistical analysis, as well as the opportunity to explore your own interests by taking several optional modules.

Example modules include: Economic Principles; Introduction to Public Policy; Power and Democracy; Statistics for Business and Management.

Year 2 Further explore the interrelation of economics and politics by undertaking a variety of modules from both specialisms, with a focus on policy making and processes in economics and social affairs. Further tailor your degree through optional modules.

Example modules include: Economic Principles and Policy; Public Finance; The Economics of Politics; The Politics of the World Economy.

Final Year Engage with advanced political and economic theory through core modules. Further tailor your degree to a specialism through choosing optional modules from the politics and economics departments, as well as from across the Business School. **Example modules include:** Asset Pricing; International Political Economy; Marxism and Post-Structuralism; Political Psychology.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Study abroad

All Business School programmes can include an additional year of study in Europe or further afield at over 60 of our partner universities. You will be awarded a degree 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. Find out more exeter.ac.uk/business-school/study/ugstudyabroad

Work placement opportunities

You can enhance your employability skills by including a one-year work placement in the third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. Find out more exeter.ac.uk/business-school/careers

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

^ Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths; or Core Maths.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Mathematics for Economics, Economics and Finance and Economics with Econometrics.

Additional Selection Criteria

Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at exeter.ac.uk/ug/economics

Further application and entry information

See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



I chose to study at Exeter due to the highly ranked Economics department, and the amount of flexibility available compared to other universities. At second and third year I was able to pick many of my modules which meant I could tailor my degree.

Adeline, studying Business Economics



WHY NOT CONSIDER...

Accounting and Finance
(page 74)

Business and Management
(page 98)

ENGINEERING

11th

in *The Complete University Guide 2019* for General Engineering



Industry experience available to all students through summer placements or Year in Industry

6th

for Materials and Mineral Engineering in *The Guardian University Guide 2019* and *The Times Good University Guide 2019*



Hands-on courses with an emphasis on practical project work using specialist equipment

96%

of Engineering students in graduate-level employment or further study within six months of graduating!

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Quality Control Intern
- Project Engineer
- Cost Reduction Analyst
- Mechanical Design Engineer
- Operations Controller
- Assistant Design Engineer

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR:

- Dyson
- British Armed Forces
- Rolls Royce
- Renishaw
- Network Rail
- Pfizer

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from HESA DLHE record 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

 engineering

Our exciting degrees provide a world-class education, enabling you to become an engineering leader of your generation. You will learn through real-world projects and feel first-hand the satisfaction of finding solutions using your technical knowledge, creative thinking and collaborative skills.

Some of the core themes that run through our degrees are entrepreneurship, commercial awareness and professionalism. You will develop the skills and attitude to make your mark within a large company or as an entrepreneur capitalising on business opportunities.

Your first year explains all the core engineering disciplines, enabling you to identify your area of interest. Your chosen specialism forms the basis of your studies from second year, leading to a specialist degree at MEng or BEng level. Our degrees are flexible – you can transfer from BEng to MEng or vice versa at any point up to the end of your second year, subject to performance.

Excellent links with industry enable you to undertake work experience as part of your degree, either as a summer placement or a Year in Industry. You can also study overseas at one of our partner universities across the globe.

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BEng/MEng Single Honours

- MEng Civil Engineering*
- MEng Civil Engineering with International Study
- BEng Civil Engineering*
- MEng Electronic Engineering*
- MEng Electronic Engineering with International Study
- BEng Electronic Engineering*
- MEng Engineering
- BEng Engineering
- MEng Engineering and Entrepreneurship*
- BEng Engineering and Entrepreneurship
- MEng Engineering and Management*
- MEng Engineering and Management with International Study
- BEng Engineering and Management*
- MEng Mechanical Engineering*
- MEng Mechanical Engineering with International Study
- BEng Mechanical Engineering*

Degree Apprenticeship

- BEng Civil Engineering

**Also available with Year in Industry*

PROGRAMMES

BEng/MEng Civil Engineering

BEng H200 3 yrs
with Year in Industry H208 4 yrs
AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade B and another science[◊] subject at grade B; IB Mathematics HL5 and another science subject HL5.

MEng H202 4 yrs
with Year in Industry H209 5 yrs
with International Study H207 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade A and another science[◊] subject at grade A; IB Mathematics HL6 and another science subject HL6.



- Civil engineers design, create and manage societal infrastructures from bridges and dams to water treatment facilities and highways
- Your degree will equip you with practical engineering knowledge as well as team-working and management skills
- Site visits and field work enable you to get first-hand experience of the construction industry and the civil engineer's role within it

Year 1 Please see BEng/MEng Engineering.

Year 2 You will develop your collaboration skills through a group project and end the year with a civil engineering residential field course.
Example modules include: Industry 4.0; Modelling of Engineering Systems; Soil Mechanics; Solid Mechanics.

Year 3 You will focus on developing specialist knowledge and skills this year. Students pursuing a BEng carry out an individual project, while MEng students will complete a group project. **Example modules include:** Nonlinear Structural Behaviour; Structural Engineering; Water Resources and Pollution Control; Vibration Engineering.

Year 4 (MEng only) You will develop further expertise in one of three specialist areas; Structural Engineering, Environmental Engineering or Structural Dynamics.
Example modules include: Active and Passive Structural Control; Advanced Geotechnical Engineering; Computer Aided Analysis and Validation; Water Management in Developing Countries.

BEng/MEng Electronic Engineering

BEng H610 3 yrs
with Year in Industry H611 4 yrs
AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade B and another science[◊] subject at grade B; IB Mathematics HL5 and another science subject HL5.

MEng H601 4 yrs
with Year in Industry HPD1 5 yrs
with International Study H1C0 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade A and another science[◊] subject at grade A; IB Mathematics HL6 and another science subject HL6.



- Cover everything from radio signal transmission to space flight
- Gain a breadth of knowledge and skills that cover both fundamental theory and the most up to date evolving theory and technology
- Undertake work placements as a summer placement or a Year in Industry
- MEng allows you to study abroad in your third year at one of our partner universities

Year 1 Please see BEng/MEng Engineering.

Year 2 You will develop your team working skills through a group project pushing you to use your knowledge to solve an electronic engineering challenge. **Example modules include: Analogue and Digital Electronics Design; Communication and Networking Technologies; Industry 4.0; Microcontroller Engineering; Modelling of Engineering Systems.**

Year 3 You will focus on deepening your knowledge with specialist modules. Students pursuing a BEng carry out an individual project, while MEng students will complete a group design and build project. **Example modules include: Communications Engineering; Control Engineering; Digital Signal Processing; Engineering Electromagnetics.**

Year 4 (MEng only) In your final year you will specialise further, strengthening your understanding by completing a range of optional modules. **Example modules include: Advanced Communication Systems; Electrical Machines and Power Electronics; Multivariable State- Space Control; Robotics and Automation.**

BEng/MEng Engineering **E**

BEng H101 3 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade B and another
science* subject at grade B;
IB Mathematics HL5 and another
science subject HL5.

MEng H104 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade A and another
science* subject at grade A; IB
Mathematics HL6 and another
science subject HL6.

- General programme enabling you to study across all engineering disciplines
- Intended for students who are undecided on which pathway to take
- Transfer to specialised discipline after the first year

Year 1 The multidisciplinary ethos of the first year builds core theoretical and practical knowledge in all engineering disciplines, giving you the opportunity to transfer at the end of the first year. A year-long multidisciplinary group project provides a means of putting core knowledge into practice in a collaborative group setting and mirrors real world engineering practice. **Example modules include: Electronics; Engineering Mathematics and Scientific Computing; Materials and Manufacturing; Mechanics.**

Years 2, 3 and/or 4 At the end of Year 1 you will transfer to your chosen Engineering discipline.

BEng/MEng Engineering and Entrepreneurship **E**

BEng H705 3 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade B and another
science* subject at grade B;
IB Mathematics HL5 and another
science subject HL5.

MEng H700 4 yrs

MEng with Year in Industry H701
5 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade A and another
science* subject at grade A; IB
Mathematics HL6 and another
science subject HL6.



- A pioneering programme, designed to support innovators and entrepreneurs in the fields of mechanical and electronic engineering
- Experiential learning, culminating in the launch of your own business
- Aimed at aspiring engineers and designers with a flair for business and the uncanny ability to solve complex problems

Year 1 Please see BEng/MEng Engineering.

Year 2 You will take a mixture of modules that balance core theory, practical skills and entrepreneurial and business-oriented concepts. **Example modules include: Computer-Aided Design and Manufacture; Economics and Company Finance for Managers and Entrepreneurs; Modelling of Engineering Systems; Technology Entrepreneurship.**

Year 3 You will put what you have learnt into practice. BEng students carry out an individual project and MEng students complete a group project with an entrepreneurial product development theme.

Example modules include: Global Entrepreneurial Marketing; Industrial Awareness and Problem Solving; Management and Leadership; Operations Management.

Year 4 (MEng only) This programme has two different routes into Year 4: at the beginning of Term 2 of Year 3 (January/ February) you will apply for your start-up funding. If successful, you will enrol onto MEng Engineering and Entrepreneurship Route A, start your business and develop your entrepreneurship skills. All other students enrol onto MEng Engineering and Entrepreneurship Route B, which follows a more traditional programme structure.

Example modules include: Agile, Lean and Competitive Enterprise; Management Science; Smart Production Systems; Sustainable Manufacturing.

BEng/MEng Engineering and Management E

BEng HN12 3 yrs

with Year in Industry HN13 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |

BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Mathematics HL5 and another science subject HL5.

MEng H704 4 yrs

with Year in Industry NH13 5 yrs

with International Study HNIF 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade A and another science* subject at grade A; IB Mathematics HL6 and another science subject HL6.



- Combines fundamental engineering knowledge and skills with enhanced theory and practice in engineering management
- Ideal for individuals who enjoy working with people, coordinating projects and leadership

- Frequent visits to manufacturing and service industry companies
- Undertake work placements as a summer placement or a Year in Industry
- MEng allows you to study abroad in your third year at one of our partner universities

Year 1 Please see BEng/ MEng Engineering.

Year 2 You will develop your team working skills through a group project, challenging you to use your developing engineering and management knowledge. **Example modules include:** Computer-Aided Design and Manufacture; Economics and Company Finance for Managers and Entrepreneurs; Entrepreneurship 2; Modelling of Engineering Systems.

Year 3 You will have a greater understanding of effective management and how it can transform an engineering project. BEng students will carry out an individual project, while MEng students will complete a group project. **Example modules include:** Decision Making Systems and Decision Theory; Operations Management; Management of Product Development; Quality Control and Improvement.

Year 4 (MEng only) Study optional modules alongside a major Group Project to further develop your engineering and project management skills. **Example modules include:** Agile, Lean and Competitive Enterprise; Logistics Management; Management Science and Global Sourcing; Manufacturing Supply Chain Management; Smart Production Systems.



Exeter has passionate academics and support staff and a friendly, open, collaborative environment. I loved the structure of my course; there was a great mix of engineering, business and project management modules to choose from meaning that I got to build both my technical and soft-skills.

David, studying Civil Engineering



BEng/MEng Mechanical Engineering

E

BEng H300 3 yrs

with Year in Industry H304 4 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |

BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Mathematics HL5 and another science subject HL5.

MEng H302 4 yrs

with Year in Industry H307 5 yrs

with International Study H309 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade A and another science* subject at grade A; IB Mathematics HL6 and another science subject HL6.



- Encompasses materials, manufacturing, aerodynamics, thermodynamics and more
- Suitable for those looking to pursue careers as professional engineers employed by industry or research laboratories, or those interested in management

Year 1 Please see BEng/MEng Engineering.

Year 2 Develop your collaboration and team working skills through a group project solving a sustainable engineering design challenge.

Example modules include:

Computer-aided Design and Manufacture; Introduction to Fluid Mechanics; Modelling of Engineering Systems; Sustainable Design Challenge Project.

Year 3 You will focus on developing specialist mechanical engineering knowledge and skills through a mix of core and optional modules, while carrying out either an Individual (BEng) or Group (MEng) project.

Example modules include:

Nonlinear Structural Behaviour; Structural Engineering; Water Resources and Pollution Control; Vibration Engineering.

Year 4 (MEng only) You will work on a major group project while developing your expertise in one of four specialist areas; Material Engineering, Medical Engineering, Engineering Mathematics or Control, Automation and AI. **Example modules include: Advanced FEA; Mechanics of Materials; Nano-composites and Graphine; Trauma and Degeneration.**

DEGREE APPRENTICESHIP

BEng Civil Engineering

E

5 yrs | AAA–ABB | IB: 36–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics+ grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Mathematics HL5 and another science subject HL5.

- Gain a fully funded Exeter degree, while earning a salary
- Developed in partnership with Laing O'Rourke and EDF Energy
- Apply directly to specific vacancies without affecting your UCAS choices

BEng Civil Engineering is a full Exeter degree, studied over five years. The programme allows candidates to pursue either the Civil Engineering Site Management Apprenticeship Standard, suited to candidates working for Civil Engineering contractors, or the Civil Engineer Apprenticeship Standard, suited to candidates who work in the consultancy environment.

While elements of the degree will be studied during time at work, the majority of your tuition each year will fall within four two-week residential, delivered by University of Exeter academic staff. Residential courses are structured around your modules and comprise of lectures, seminars and workshops. You will also meet one-to-one with your academic lecturer and get to know your peers.

Year 1 Within your first year you will study three compulsory modules in Core Engineering, Foundation Mathematics for Engineers and Professional Studies and Skills Development A.

Year 2 Your second year will comprise of four compulsory modules in Basic Mechanics, Materials, Advanced Mathematics for Engineers and Professional Studies and Skills Development B.

Year 3 Throughout your third year, you will further your knowledge.

Example modules include:

Construction Site Management; Geotechnics; Mechanics; Structural Materials.

Year 4 Your fourth year will comprise of four core modules and a pathway specific module.

Example modules include:

BIM and Temporary Works; Geotechnics; Project Management, Structural Engineering.

Year 5 Your final year will consist of a selection of both core and optional modules enabling you to further specialise your career path. **Example modules include:**

Conceptual Design of Buildings; Computer Aided Analysis and Design; Fluid Mechanics; Sustainable Engineering.

Engineering with Year in Industry

E

Many of our programmes offer a 'Year in Industry' option, where you will spend your third year on an industrial placement working in an organisation related to your chosen area of studies. You will benefit from our established connections with local, national and multinational organisations, gaining valuable experience as well as increasing your first-hand knowledge, personal and transferable skills, while making new contacts and enhancing your employability. Your placement year is worth 120 credits towards your degree and during this year you will pay a reduced tuition fee.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Learn to work as part of multidisciplinary teams, solving problems with students from across the discipline. You will face genuine project challenges, tackling issues that draw upon each of your specialist skills.

All MEng programmes require a major piece of individual investigative work which will allow you to develop knowledge and understanding in a subject of your choice. You will present your findings at the annual Exeter Engineering Academic Conference to an audience of academics and invited industry guests.

Upon graduation you'll be ready to pursue a career in a variety of sectors, or life in academic research; starting your professional career possessing the specialist knowledge, problem solving and collaborative skills that are essential to success.

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Engineering Geology and Geotechnics (page 149)

Mining Engineering (page 185)

Renewable Energy Engineering (page 220)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

♦ GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/ Human Biology*; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

* If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Programme requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Mathematics, Pure Mathematics or Further Mathematics.

A level GCE AL Mathematics grade A or B and another science subject at grade A or B.

IB IB Mathematics HL5 or HL6 and another science subject HL5 or HL6. Applicants achieving IB Mathematics SL7 plus IB HL5 or HL6 in Physics will also be considered.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2010) Applicants studying one of the following BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without a GCE AL science subject, GCE AL Mathematics is still required: Applied Science, Building Services Engineering, Construction and the Built Environment, Electrical/Electronic Engineering, Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Operations and Maintenance Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Environmental Sustainability.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2016) Applicants studying one of the following new BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without a GCE AL science subject or GCE AL Mathematics providing they have taken the mandatory unit 'Calculus to solve Engineering problems' AND the optional unit 'Further Engineering Mathematics': Engineering, Electrical/ Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering.

International Students Find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



ENGLISH

5th

in UK subject rankings¹

TOP 100

in world subject rankings²

80%

or more of our students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating³

**The Bill Douglas
CINEMA
MUSEUM**

Unique on site resources: Exeter's Special Collections archive and Bill Douglas Cinema Museum



One of the largest University English Departments in the UK



Opportunities for Study Abroad and Employment Experience in the UK or Abroad

¹ *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*

² *QS World University Rankings 2018*

³ *HESA DLHE Record 2016/17*

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Branding and Communication Coordinator
- Education Officer
- TV Production Researcher
- Journalist
- Scriptwriter
- Finance Analyst

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR:

- European Parliament
- Rolls Royce
- Oxford University Press
- Warp Films
- Oxfam
- Estee Lauder

[▲] *This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.*

On our English programmes, you will explore the work of some of the giants of English literature as well as discovering more unusual works from the past and engaging literary and cultural works from the contemporary moment.

At our beautiful Penryn Campus, you may study a full range of post-Renaissance literature as well as creative writing in a unique, small scale environment. We have particular expertise in fantastical literatures, literature and place (including our Italy field trip) and the crossover of History and English.

At our Streatham Campus, our team's vast expertise offers plenty of choice and allows you to explore the full breadth of the literary landscape. Develop an understanding of many different genres and forms of writing from the Middle Ages to the 21st century. You also have the opportunity to study the history of cinema up to the present day, and creative writing practices in poetry, prose and screenwriting.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q english

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

- English*

BA Joint Honours

- English and History*

English may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours programme see page 141.

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours ^

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- English*

- English with Study in North America

BA Combined Honours

- Art History & Visual Culture and English*
- Classical Studies and English*
- English and Drama*
- English and Film Studies*
- English and Modern Languages

English may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours or Liberal Arts programmes – see pages 141 and 166.

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours ^
- BA Liberal Arts*

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

^ 4-year programme with Study Abroad, UK Work Experience, Work Abroad or Study and Work Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA English

Q301 3 yrs
with Study Abroad Q314 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV6D 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV7D 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 133



- Intimate teaching style and close contact with academics
- Learn to analyse the literatures of different cultures and periods and to interpret this material within wider contexts of cultural and intellectual history
- Develop either a classic English literature degree or pursue modules which crossover with History, Heritage Studies, and Environmental issues
- Participate in a departmentally subsidised field trip to Rome and Florence

Year 1 Research Skills and The Craft of Writing will ground you in the literary skills needed to succeed at university and beyond. **Example modules include: Approaches to Poetry; Literature and the History of Ideas; Revisiting Shakespeare.**

Year 2 Four compulsory modules allow you to understand how literature unfolds from the Renaissance to the present day, including movements such as Romanticism and Modernism. **Example modules include: Inventing the Early Modern: Literary Cultures, 1550-1700; Transatlantic Avant-Gardes, 1820-1900.**

C Final Year Your studies culminate with research-led optional modules that reflect the full range of genres, periods and a creative writing option. **Example modules include: Extreme States: From Hysteria to Desire; The Development of British Children's Literature; Witchcraft and Magic in Literature.** Your final year will be capped by a dissertation.

BA Joint Honours

English and History

QVH1 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV3D 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV4D 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV5D 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 133

For more information on History see page 153



- Combine the investigation of English texts with a study of their historical context
- Learn to understand and analyse complex problems in the two disciplines by developing critical approaches which blend detailed and broad levels of analysis
- Be introduced to a stimulating range of periods, geographical regions and interdisciplinary approaches to history and literature

BA English**E**

Q300 3 yrs

with Study Abroad Q313 4 yrs

with Employment Experience
Q315 4 yrswith Employment Experience Abroad
Q316 4 yrs

AAA/A*AB | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 133

- Develop your expertise in subjects ranging from medieval to contemporary literatures
- Diverse optional modules allow you to build a programme reflective of your literary interests
- Departmental expertise includes the subfields of film studies and creative writing
- Gain access to our Special Collections, Digital Humanities Lab and unique Bill Douglas Cinema Museum

Year 1 Compulsory modules will provide you with a rich foundation in the evolution of English literature, including Approaches to Criticism and Beginnings: English Literature Before 1800. **Example modules include:** Introduction to Creative Writing; Rethinking Shakespeare; The Novel

Year 2 In your second year you will develop a path of study by selecting four modules from a wide range of options. **Example modules include:** Culture, Crisis and Ecology in a Postcolonial World; Empire of Liberty: American Literature, 1776 to Present; Renaissance and Revolution; Satire and the City: English Literature 1660–1750.

Final Year Complete a dissertation and study either Acts of Writing: From Decolonisation to Globalisation, Life and Death in Early Modern Literature or Citizens of the World. The remaining 60 credits of specialist modules can be selected from an extensive list of options, taught by academics at the cutting edge of their field.

BA English with Study in North America**E**

Q310 3 yrs

A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD

Required subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 133

- Aimed at students with a genuine interest in and enthusiasm for North American Studies
- Three-year programme, with your second year spent at one of our partner universities in Canada or the US
- Combined study of diverse modules, focusing on American literature and culture
- Departmental expertise includes the subfields of film studies and creative writing

Year 1 Please see BA English (Exeter programme).

Year 2 You will spend your second year studying at one of our many partner institutions in North America. You will take the number of modules usually required of students in an academic year at the host university. One of these modules must cover a substantial amount of pre-1800 material, two must be in North American literature and/or culture.

Final Year You will write a dissertation and choose one of the following modules: Acts of Writing: From Decolonisation to Globalisation, Life and Death in Early Modern Literature or Citizens of the World. You will also study two specialist options, including one on North American literature or culture, such as Mystery and Manners: The American Short Story or Harlem and After: African American Literature, 1925–Present.

BA Combined Honours

E

Art History & Visual Culture and English

QV33 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QV34 4 yrs

with Employment Experience

QV32 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad

QV35 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |

BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry

Requirements box

For more information on Art History & Visual Culture see page 88



Classical Studies and English

QQ3V 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QQ4V 4 yrs

with Employment Experience QQ5V

4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad

QQ6V 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry

Requirements box

For more information on Classical Studies see page 104



English and Drama

WQ34 3 yrs

with Study Abroad WQ35 4 yrs

with Employment Experience WQ36

4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad

WQ37 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry

Requirements box

For more information on Drama see page 116



English and Film Studies

Q3W6 3 yrs

with Study Abroad Q3W7 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Q3W8

4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad

Q3W9 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |

BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry

Requirements box

For more information on Film Studies see page 138



English and Modern Languages

QR06 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |

BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry

Requirements box

For more information on Modern

Languages see pages 189-191



I did a lot of research when it came to choosing which universities I wanted to apply to and Exeter really stood out in terms of what it could offer me. Most importantly it allowed me to do a Combined Honours course, both sides of which had some of the best teaching department reputations in the UK. The course is so interesting and really pushes you to think about literature and film in new ways. Along with this I had the option to choose a year abroad in my third year, something which I know will give me invaluable wider life experience, alongside the countless social and sporting opportunities available here.

Zoe, studying English and Film Studies with Study Abroad



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

An optional final year module, Literature, Place, Encounter, offered at Penryn, incorporates a departmentally subsidised field trip to Rome and Florence, and at both campuses you are able to incorporate work experience into your three-year degree programme by opting to take the Humanities in the Workplace module in your second year.

On top of this you can include foreign travel and employment experience as an integral part of your degree by opting to take one of our four year programmes or the BA English with Study in North America. The experience of studying or working abroad or on a placement in the UK can greatly enhance your employability.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

ALL Single Honours and Combined Honours programmes with English at our **Cornwall Campus**

A Level applicants English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade B

IB applicants English HL, grade 5

BTEC applicants An additional A Level, English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A

ALL Single Honours and Combined Honours programmes with English at our **Exeter Campus**

A Level applicants English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A

IB applicants English HL, grade 6

BTEC applicants An additional A Level, English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade 5

BA English with Study in North America (E) Our English selectors for this popular programme are also looking for students with a genuine interest in and enthusiasm for North American Studies

BA English and Drama (E) Please see page 117 for information on our interview process for Drama students

BA English and Modern Languages (E) See Entry Requirements in Modern Languages, pages 192–193

See **Completing your UCAS Form** on Modern Languages page 193

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Drama (page 115)

Film Studies (page 137)

Flexible Combined Honours (page 140)

History (page 152)

Liberal Arts (page 165)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

8th

for Geography and Environmental Science in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*



Provides hands-on training in practical environmental skills

9th

for Geography and Environmental Science in *The Complete University Guide 2019*



Study climate change, biodiversity, sustainability, and environmental decision-making

TOP 50

Top 50 in the world for Environmental Sciences in the *QS World University Rankings 2018*



Unique field work opportunities available in the UK and abroad

Our degrees in Environmental Science will give you the skills and expertise you need to address the world's greatest challenges in climate change, such as biodiversity, sustainability and environmental decision making.

You will study in Cornwall, which is a perfect living laboratory covering a diverse range of marine and terrestrial habitats and a wealth of natural resources, and you will learn practical and theoretical insights from world-leading, interdisciplinary research experts working at the forefront of knowledge in a range of environmental fields.

You will broaden your horizons by learning about environmental processes at a range of scales from local issues affecting South West England to those with global impacts.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Conservation Adviser
- Environmental Technician
- Flood Risk Engineer
- GIS Consultant
- Planning Support Officer
- Sustainability and Environmental Policy Executive

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR:

- Barratt Developments
- DEFRA
- FleishmanHillard Fishburn
- Ministry of Defence
- Mott MacDonald
- Natural England

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Survey 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 environmental

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

- Environmental Science*

MSci Single Honours

- Environmental Science

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad or Professional Placement also available.

Environmental Science may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Penryn Campus, see page 141. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Environmental Science

BSc F750 3 yrs | AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM
with Professional Placement F753 4 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Study Abroad F752 4 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

MSci F751 4 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a science subject.

See Entry Requirements box on page 136



- Learn the science behind the Earth's amazing complexity and its environmental processes
- Take a hands-on approach to the collection and analysis of environmental data in the field and laboratory
- Unique field work opportunities available locally and abroad, including an international residential trip

Year 1 Your first year will provide you with a solid scientific grounding in themes and topics of the integrated environmental sciences. Core modules will give you a broad range of knowledge, allowing you to pursue your interests further on in your degree. **Example modules include:** Analysis of Environmental Data; Earth System Science; Field Course; Global Issues in Environmental Science.

Year 2 More flexibility to explore your interests and tailor your degree through module choice. Gain a more detailed understanding of key issues and practical training in implementing environmental science strategies. **Example modules include:** Environmental Regulation and Redress; Field Course; Geographical Information Science and Systems; Remote Sensing for Environmental Management.

Year 3 Gain specialist training in the skills necessary to acquire jobs in the environmental sector. Specialise in your preferred subjects through an independent research dissertation and a choice of optional modules. **Example modules include:** Climate Change and Society; International Field Course; Legal Response to Environmental Destruction; Marine Climate and Environmental Change.

Year 4 (MSci only) Work on a project focused on a specialised area of environmental professional practice or academic research aligned with one of our leading research groups. **Example modules include:** International Field Course; Student-Led Research Project.



Choosing the University's Penryn Campus to study my Environmental Science degree was the best decision I have ever made. The enthusiasm of the lecturers here is infectious, you can't help but be inspired. The friendliness of all the students and staff here was a big deciding factor for me, I instantly felt at home.

Liz, studying Environmental Science



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

You will engage in field work of all varieties and in many different environments. Led by expert staff, field courses give you a first-hand understanding of the subject. Most of your taught modules will include local field courses. Each year of study also includes a residential field course. In your first year, you'll explore ecological and environmental principles in West Cornwall. In your second year you will take part in a residential field course to the Isles of Scilly.* In the third year, you'll attend a residential international field course, allowing you to put your learning into practice and gain new research skills. You'll also have the opportunity to plan your own field research using the skills you have developed. The MSci programme includes a field course to Hong Kong in the final year.*

** Field course destinations subject to change. Please note, whilst a compulsory field course is included in the tuition fee, some optional/alternative field courses may incur additional costs.*

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Marine Science; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Sport Science; Statistics.

Applicants studying one of the following BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without the GCE AL requirements: Applied Science, Countryside Management, Environmental Sustainability.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Biosciences (page 91)

Geography (page 143)

Human Sciences (page 157)

FILM STUDIES

2nd

in UK subject rankings¹

The Bill Douglas
CINEMA MUSEUM

World-class film research resources, including The Bill Douglas Cinema Museum

4th

in world subject rankings²



Vibrant programme of events gives access to internationally acclaimed actors, directors and film critics

91%

or more of our students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating³



Opportunities for Study Abroad and Employment Experience in the UK or abroad

¹ The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019 Communication and media and The Complete University Guide 2019 Drama, Dance and Cinematics category.

² Based in the English department, which is ranked 4th in The Times Higher Education research power ranking based on Research Excellence Framework 2014.

³ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Executive Researcher
- Marketing Executive
- Innovations Coordinator
- Screenwriter
- PR Consultant
- Editor

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Sparta Global
- Scroll
- Mercedes
- Wardman Communications
- Fremantle Media

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Gain a comprehensive knowledge of one of the most powerful forms of media today by studying with world-leading film academics. We offer a distinctly international perspective and an interdisciplinary approach that will give you insights not only into film, but also into culture, politics and history. With access to the largest library and collection on the moving image in any British University, the Bill Douglas Cinema Museum, as well as state-of-the-art equipment in the Digital Humanities Lab, you will gain a unique perspective on varied cinemas, their industries and histories.

Students can also benefit from our Creative Dialogues lecture series, which plays host to internationally acclaimed actors, directors and film critics.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q film

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Film Studies*

BA Combined Honours

- Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies
- English and Film Studies*
- Film Studies and Modern Languages

Film Studies may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours or Liberal Arts programmes – see pages 141 and 166.

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours ^
- BA Liberal Arts*

* Also available as a four year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad.

^ 4-year programme with Study Abroad, UK Work Experience, Work Abroad or Study and Work Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA Film Studies

W600 3 yrs
with Study Abroad W601 4 yrs
with Employment Experience W602 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad W603 4 yrs
AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM



- Investigate film history and analyse world cinemas to understand film's role and power in today's mediascape
- Gain deep knowledge of film as a cultural, social, industrial and global phenomenon
- Develop the tools and vocabulary to question and examine culture and your role within it

Year 1 You'll learn the specialised languages used in film analysis and approaches to studying film as a visual and aural art form. You'll also become familiar with important movements and moments in cinema history, key concepts and theories. **Example modules include:** Introduction to Film History; Major Debates in Film Theory.

Year 2 You will study the history of American cinema and contemporary theories of film philosophy. **Example modules include:** Cinescapes; Time, Space and Identity; Shots in the Dark.

Final Year Pursue your own interests and develop expertise in selected areas. You will either write a dissertation or complete a creative dissertation video essay or short film on a topic of your choice. **Example modules include:** American Independent Film; Something to See: War and Visual Media; Surrealism and its Legacies.

E

BA Combined Honours

Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies QV36 3 yrs
with Study Abroad QV37 4 yrs
with Employment Experience QV38 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad QV39 4 yrs
AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

For more information on Art History & Visual Culture see page 88



English and Film Studies Q3W6 3 yrs

with Study Abroad Q3W7 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Q3W8 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad Q3W9 4 yrs
AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box

For more information on English see page 131



Film Studies and Modern Languages WR07 4 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box

For more information on Modern Languages see pages 189–191



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

We have a number of initiatives designed to enhance your employability, ensuring you graduate with the expertise, transferable and relevant work-based skills and knowledge valued by a range of employers. The Film Studies society organises a popular film-making workshop and there are opportunities to get involved with Campus Cinema and the Exeter TV station. You can also spend up to a year abroad, either studying or on a work placement, experiencing different cultures, gaining independence, improving your language skills and potentially specialising in areas not available in Exeter.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

BA English and Film Studies

A Level applicants English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A

IB applicants English HL, grade 6

BTEC applicants An additional A Level, English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A

BA Film Studies and Modern Languages

See **Entry Requirements** on Modern Languages pages 192–193

See **Completing Your UCAS Form** on Modern Languages page 193

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



The course has been fantastic. The film studies modules cover a real range of areas of cinema and I've been introduced to a lot of critical theory. The modules also rely on the materials from the Bill Douglas Cinema Museum, so you get a chance to interact with ephemera and touch some valuable film memorabilia! The lecturers have been amazing and very approachable.

Richard, studying Film Studies



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Art History & Visual Culture
(page 87)

English (page 129)

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

Liberal Arts (page 165)

Modern Languages (page 188)

FLEXIBLE COMBINED HONOURS

46

subjects and pathways available to choose from at our Streatham and St Luke's campuses



Create subject combinations not otherwise available

14

subjects and pathways available to choose from at our Penryn Campus



Tailor your degree to suit your interests and career aspirations



3rd for student satisfaction¹



Opportunities for Study and/or Work Abroad or UK Work Experience

¹ National Student Survey 2018

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Assurance Associate
- Brand Planning and Campaign Coordinator
- Events Manager
- External Web Researcher
- Foreign Exchange Business Developer
- Global Markets Analyst

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- British Airways
- Foreign and Commonwealth Office
- Marie Curie
- Conde Nast
- Royal Bank of Scotland
- English Heritage

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Flexible Combined Honours (FCH) offers a unique and appealing degree structure, combining subjects not usually taught together. It allows you to develop a particular blend of core knowledge and skills in line with your own subject interests and career objectives.

FCH lets you combine two or three subjects where there is currently no existing Combined Honours degree at the University and thus blend subjects across departments. You can create a cross-College degree, for example Economics and Spanish, or Geography and Classics. You can vary the proportion of subjects, and add Work Experience, Study Abroad, Study and Work Abroad, a language or Q-Step data analysis training. FCH thus allows you to follow multi-disciplinary interests in an innovative and unusually personalised way.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q combined honours

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

Combined Honours

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours
- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours with Study Abroad
- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours with UK Work Experience
- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours with Work Abroad
- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours with Study and Work Abroad

E DEGREES IN EXETER

Combined Honours

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours
- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours with Study Abroad
- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours with UK Work Experience
- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours with Work Abroad
- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours with Study and Work Abroad

PROGRAMMES

BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours

Y003 3 yrs
with Study Abroad Y012 4 yrs
with UK Work Experience Y009 4 yrs
with Work Abroad Y011 4 yrs
with Study and Work Abroad Y013 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM



Subjects offered at Penryn*

Business // English // Environment and Human Health* // Environmental Law // Environmental Science // French (minor) // Geography // Geography and Environment and Human Health† // History // International Relations // Law // Mathematics // Politics // Spanish (minor)

* You can combine any two unless stated otherwise, or if the combination exists as an 'established' Combined Honours degree. If you are interested in combining three subjects, please contact us before applying.

• Themed pathway, can form all or part of a programme.

† Themed pathway forming the whole programme of study – cannot be combined with another subject.

BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours

Y004 3 yrs
with Study Abroad Y006 4 yrs
with UK Work Experience Y007 4 yrs
with Work Abroad Y008 4 yrs
with Study and Work Abroad Y014 4 yrs
A*AA-AAB | IB: 38-34 |
BTEC: D*DD-DDD



Subjects offered at Streatham and St Lukes*

Accounting* // Ancient History // Anthropology // Arabic // Archaeology // Art History & Visual Culture // Biochemistry* // Biological Sciences // British Sign Language (minor) // Chemistry* // Chinese (Mandarin) // Classical Studies // Classics // Computer Science // Criminology // Drama // Economics+ // English+ // Exercise and Sports Science* // Film Studies // French // Geography // German // Greek (Ancient) // History+ // International Relations ‡ // Italian // Japanese (minor) // Latin // Leadership* // Management+ // Mathematics+ // Medical Sciences* // Mediterranean Studies* // Middle East and North African Studies* // Philosophy // Politics+ ‡ // Portuguese // Religion* // Russian // Sociology // Spanish // Strategy and International Security* // Sustainability* // Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) (minor) // Theology

* You can combine any two unless stated otherwise, or if the combination exists as an 'established' Combined Honours degree. If you are interested in combining three subjects, please contact us before applying.

• Themed pathway.

^ Cannot be combined with each other.

∗ Cannot be combined with each other.

† Cannot be combined with each other.

‡ Cannot be combined with each other.

∧ Cannot be combined with each other.

+ Cannot be combined with each other.

‡ Cannot be combined with each other.

× Cannot be combined with each other.



Exeter is one of the few universities offering the opportunity to study a joint Honours in Economics and Geography. The subject combination has provided me with a holistic perspective of the world we live in today; I am learning about the key mechanics of the economy, while also looking at pressing social and environmental issues. My degree has been complemented by my year of Industrial Experience at Morgan Stanley, where I was able to apply my course knowledge in the working environment and secure a graduate job offer before entering my final year.

Kayleigh, studying Economics and Geography with Employment Experience



PROGRAMME STRUCTURE **ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE**

All FCH students study alongside Single and Combined Honours students at the University.

Weight your credits to suit your strengths or areas of interest. If you choose to study two subjects you could equally weight the credits as 60/60 or you could make one subject a 'major' and one subject a 'minor' through a 75/45 or 90/30 credit arrangement. If you study three subjects you would organise your credits as 45/45/30 or 60/30/30.

The title of your degree will reflect your areas of study: eg, at Streatham you may graduate with BA International Relations and Economics, BSc Mathematics and Sustainability or BA Drama and Philosophy, while at Penryn BA English and Politics, or BA Geography and Business.

Year 1 In your first year you usually take a combination of one or more compulsory modules, plus optional modules chosen from those available in that year.

Year 2 In your second year you will have more choice of modules. You can also drop a first-year subject and start a new one, or follow a new themed pathway.

Final Year During your final year you can also include research-based independent study or a dissertation with individual supervision in a subject of your choice.

Studying at Exeter offers you the exciting possibility of working in the UK and studying or working abroad. The options abroad are normal for FCH students studying a foreign language for half of their degree, but we encourage non-language students to do so as well. Spending up to a year studying abroad or carrying out a work placement as

part of your degree programme is a valuable opportunity. This unlocks a world of experience, allowing you to develop essential employability and interpersonal skills that relate to your degree and future career. It is a great way to demonstrate to employers your adaptability, cultural awareness, independence and resourcefulness.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Dependant on your choice of subjects, there may be additional entry requirements. For details see exeter.ac.uk/fch/entry

Completing your UCAS form

When completing your UCAS form you must indicate your proposed subjects under 'further details' in the 'choices' section of the application.

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including university wide requirements, please see page 68 or visit exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Further application and entry information

See pages 67–69
For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Archaeology (page 83)

Classics and Ancient History
(page 102)

Liberal Arts (page 165)

Theology and Religion (page 231)



Coming from what I would describe as a disadvantaged background, the University has given me the tools and the space in which to grow stronger as an individual and to pursue my deepest interests and aspirations. I have enjoyed a generously heuristic academic experience, have built a portfolio through professional employment found via the University's Career Zone, and enjoyed a myriad of extra-curricular activities.

Without the flexibility of my FCH degree I would not have had the time to found and run The West Country Society which aims to take students out of the 'uni bubble' and engage with local culture and scenery, providing affordable access to areas of outstanding natural beauty and historic significance in the South West.

Oliver, studying International Relations and Middle East and North African Studies



Study abroad



Work placement



Work abroad

GEOGRAPHY



11th

in the world for
Geography in
*QS World University
Rankings 2018*

8th

for Geography and
Environmental Science in
*The Times and The Sunday
Times Good University
Guide 2019*

9th

for Geography and
Environmental Science
in *The Complete
University Guide 2019*

83%

of our Geography
students go into graduate
employment or further
study within six months
of graduating¹



Opportunities to learn
from experts on field
courses around the world



Excellent teaching
and research facilities,
including specialist
GIS support and a
£3.7 million sediment
research centre in Exeter

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Conservation Adviser
- Environmental Technician
- Flood Risk Engineer
- GIS Consultant
- Planning Support Officer
- Sustainability and
Environmental Policy
Executive

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Barratt Developments
- DEFRA
- FleishmanHillard Fishburn
- Ministry of Defence
- Mott MacDonald
- Natural England

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Survey 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

geography

Our world-leading research, field course opportunities, career support, and study abroad options mean that our geography degrees offered at our campuses in Exeter and Penryn really can take you places.

The programmes at the Penryn Campus in Cornwall are informed by our world-leading research in areas including climate change, remote sensing, landscape evolution, society and space, environment and sustainability, energy policy and political geography. Cornwall is a perfect living laboratory in which to study Geography, offering a unique natural environment, a diverse range of marine and terrestrial habitats and fascinating economy, society and culture.

The large and active department in Exeter allows you to explore the breadth of geography and follow your interests throughout your programme: from the protection of the Great Barrier Reef and the tropical ecology of the Amazonian forest or the geopolitics of migration and refugee displacement and the moves to a low-carbon future.

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA/BSc Single Honours

- Geography*

BSc Combined Honours

- Geography and Geology

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Geography†

BSc Single Honours

- Geography†

■ Geography with Applied GIS†

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad or Professional Placement also available.

† 4-year programmes with Study Abroad, European Study or with Professional Placement also available.

Geography may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme, see page 141. Further information and full list of available subjects can be found at exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible



The lecturers have been amazing throughout the years. They are always there to help and their doors are always open for us. You can really tell that the Geography lecturers are very passionate about their fields, which makes the teaching really interesting.

Lydia, studying Geography



PROGRAMMES

BA/BSc Geography

BA/BSc F807 3 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Study Abroad F8D7 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Professional Placement F8D8 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD



- Explore key global challenges of the 21st century by examining both human and physical issues and, importantly, the connections between the two
- Gain an appreciation of global challenges from multiple perspectives with an understanding of the interactions between people, places and events
- Highly flexible programme offers an innovative, contemporary, and multidisciplinary approach to Geography
- Field courses available in each year of study
- Dissertation topic and thematic research route will, in part, determine whether you graduate with a BA or a BSc

Year 1 Examine modern challenges – from local landscape evolution to global environmental change – from multiple geographical perspectives. Gain an excellent foundation and develop the relevant skills and knowledge to progress your studies in subsequent years. Includes a residential field trip to West Penwith in Cornwall.* **Example modules include:** Earth System Science; Field Course; Society Environment and Energy; The Geography of Cornwall.

Year 2 Continue to study some core integrated modules and take specific human and/or physical

C

geography modules, enabling you to start tailoring your studies to suit your developing interests. Includes a field trip to the Isles of Scilly.* **Example modules include:** Evolution of Human Societies; Field Course; Geographical Information Science and Systems; Ice Sheets: Glaciology, Climate and the Oceans.

Final Year Individual supervision from an expert in your chosen field to support your research-led dissertation. Choose optional modules from a selection covering both human and physical geography specialisms. Includes an international residential field trip. **Example modules include:** Antarctica: Science from a Frozen Continent; Field Course; Legal Response to Environmental Destruction; The Complexity of Human Societies.

COMBINED HONOURS

BSc Geography and Geology

C

BSc Geography and Geology FF86 3 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM

BSc Geography and Geology with Study Abroad F860 4yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

BSc Geography and Geology with Professional Placement F861 4yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: BSc Geography and Geology GCE AL at grade B or IB HL5 in two science subjects. GCSE Maths at grade B and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C.

BSc Geography and Geology with Study Abroad/with Professional Placement GCE AL at grade A or B, or IB HL5 or HL6, in two science subjects. GCSE Maths at grade B or 5 and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C or 4.

See Entry Requirements box on page 147

- A broad-based programme delivered in Cornwall's distinctive environment
- Opportunities to develop research projects in pure and applied geo and environmental sciences
- Links to opportunities within geoscience and environmental industrial partners, companies and agencies
- Practical, hands-on modules
- Local and international field course opportunities

Year 1 A thorough grounding in theory and field-based geoscience with significant time spent in the field describing and interpreting the geology and geomorphology of West Cornwall. **Example modules include:** Analysis of Environmental Data; Earth System Science; Field Geology and Geological Maps; Stratigraphy and Palaeontology.

Year 2 In the second year, field work extends to residential field courses to the Isles of Scilly and Dorset* alongside the opportunity to begin to tailor the course with optional modules. **Example modules include:** Atmosphere and Ocean Systems; Isles of Scilly* Field Course; Landscape Evolution; Sedimentology.

Final Year The third year involves an international field course, you will undertake a research project supervised by a staff member in either Physical Geography or Geology and take optional modules in either palaeoenvironmental reconstruction or applied geoscience. **Example modules include:** Dynamic Climates of the Past; Energy Resource Geology; Hydrogeology; International Field Course.

BA Geography

E

L705 3 yrs
 AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD
 with European Study L702 4 yrs
 A*AA-AAA | IB: 38-36 |
 BTEC: D*DD-DDD
 with Study Abroad L707 4 yrs
 A*AA-AAA | IB: 38-36
 BTEC: D*DD-DDD
 with Professional Placement
 L708 4 yrs
 A*AA-AAA | IB: 38-36 |
 BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: BA Geography
 GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a
 humanities or social science subject.

BA Geography with European
 Study/with Study Abroad/with
 Professional Placement GCE AL grade
 A or IB HL6 in a humanities or social
 science subject.

See Entry Requirements box on
 page 147



- Investigate the world through novel geographical lenses, explore the flows and spaces of globalisation, the importance of place and the shifting geographies of identity and culture
- Optional modules draw upon our research strengths, including environment and sustainability, political geography, global urban futures, historical and cultural geography, health geographies, and climate and society
- Through field work and experiential learning, develop a range of geographical skills which are transferable to diverse workplaces
- Opportunity to undertake a four year programme with a Professional Placement

Year 1 Provides an excellent introduction to wide-ranging research areas in human geography (including globalisation, sustainability, place, identity and culture) and core academic skills development. Includes a residential field trip. Optional modules allow you to explore physical geography. **Example modules include:** Concepts in Geography; Geographies of Environment and Sustainability; Geographies of Global Change; Geographies of Place, Identity and Culture.

Year 2 A combination of core and optional modules allow you to follow your developing specialist interests in human geography alongside options to continue exploring physical geography and the relationship between the environment and society. International residential field courses to the Bay of Naples, Berlin, New York and Seville.* **Example modules include:**

Global Urban Futures; Ideas in Geography; Nature, Development and Justice; Political Geography; Volatile Planet.

Final Year Choose from an extensive range of optional modules across a wide range of critical subject areas. Undertake your own research project. **Example modules include:** Geographies of Health; Geographies of Technology; NIMBYism and the Low Carbon Transition; Refugee and Asylum Geographies.

* Field course destinations are subject to change.

BSc Geography

E

F800 3 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD
with European Study F8R8 4 yrsA*AA–AAA | IB: 38–36 |
BTEC: D*DD–DDD

with Study Abroad F805 4 yrs

A*AA–AAA | IB: 38–36 |
BTEC: D*DD–DDDwith Professional Placement F813
4 yrsA*AA–AAA | IB: 38–36 |
BTEC: D*DD–DDDRequired subjects: BSc Geography
GCE AL grade B or IB HL5 in a
science subject.BSc Geography with European Study/
with Study Abroad/with Professional
Placement GCE AL grade A or IB HL6
in a science subject.

See Entry Requirements box



- Optional modules drawing directly upon internationally leading research in bio-geography, landscape dynamics, geomorphology, hydrology and sea-level and the cryosphere
- Develop skills such as statistical analysis, learning to code for data analysis, geospatial investigation, image analysis and data collection in the field
- Excellent facilities managed by experienced and dedicated technical support staff as well as access to industry leading software
- Opportunity to undertake a four year programme with a Professional Placement

Year 1 Provides an excellent introduction to wide ranging research areas in physical geography (including the geosphere, oceans and atmosphere, cryosphere and biosphere) and core academic skills development. Includes a residential field trip. Optional modules allow you to explore human geography. **Example modules include:** Concepts in Geography; Earth System Science: The History of Our Planet; Our Changing Planet; Geographies of Environment and Sustainability.

Year 2 A diverse range of optional modules, including reconstructing past climates, landscape dynamics, ecosystems and remote sensing. International residential field trip. **Example modules include:** Applied GIS for Physical Geographers; Climate Change: Science and Society; Cold Climate Geomorphology; Reconstructing Past Environments.

Final Year Optional modules across a wide range of critical subject areas which are closely linked with research in the department (including tropical coastal, and terrestrial environments, land-atmosphere interactions, and climate change). Undertake your own research project. **Example modules include:** Exploring the Sea Floor; Fire Ecology and Fire Management; The Cryosphere; Tropical Palaeoecology and Palaeoclimatology.

BSc Geography with Applied GIS

E

F809 3 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD
with European Study F810 4 yrsA*AA–AAA | IB: 38–36 |
BTEC: D*DD–DDD

with Study Abroad F811 4 yrs

A*AA–AAA | IB: 38–36 |
BTEC: D*DD–DDDwith Professional Placement F814
4 yrsA*AA–AAA | IB: 38–36 |
BTEC: D*DD–DDDRequired subjects: BSc Geography
with Applied GIS GCE AL science
subject grade B or IB HL5 in a
science subject.BSc Geography with Applied GIS with
European Study/with Study Abroad/
with Professional Placement GCE AL
science subject grade A or IB HL6 in
a science subject.

See Entry requirements box



- Learn how mapping and analytics is accelerating our understanding of big data, empowering digital transformation, and how it is being applied in a growing industry crossing all sectors including business, government, science and leisure
- Discover how geo-technologies provide the technical means for data exploration, visualisation and dissemination of developed understanding
- Develop the skills required to capture, store, manage, manipulate, analyse and present a range of data in GIS using industry standard software
- Opportunity to undertake a four year programme with a Professional Placement

Year 1 Provides an introduction to wide-ranging research areas in physical geography and core academic skills. An introduction to GIS is provided in the Research Methods module. Optional modules allow you to explore human geography. **Example modules include:** Concepts of Geography; Earth System Science: Our Changing Planet; Earth System Science: The History of Our Planet; Geographies of Environment and Sustainability.

Year 2 Undertake core modules in Applied GIS, Introduction to Remote Sensing and research modules including the physical geography field trip. Select optional physical and/or human geography modules to suit developing interests. Your options allow you to continue exploring human geography and the relationship between the environment and society. **Example modules include:** Applied GIS for Physical Geographers; Climate Change: Science and Society; Cold Climate Geomorphology; Reconstructing Past Environments.

Final Year Undertake a researched dissertation which will utilise GIS for the data analysis. You will receive supervision from an expert in your chosen area of physical geography. **Example modules include:** GIS for Professionals; Landscape Systems Management; Tropical Coastal Environments.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

In each year of the degrees delivered at the Penryn Campus, you will have many opportunities to experience hands-on learning. These include a week-long residential field course in West Cornwall, travelling to the Isles of Scilly* and a two-week international residential field course. Many modules also include days in the field, and you'll be encouraged to explore Cornwall's unique environment in dissertation research and independent coursework.

On the programmes offered at the Streatham Campus in Exeter, you will explore new and exciting ways of seeing and reading landscapes to research geographical issues through a first-year residential field course. We build on these experiences in the second year with a one-week field course to one of several international locations.

*Field course destinations are subject to change.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL humanities/social sciences includes: Ancient History/History; Business/Business Studies; Economics; English; Geography; Government and Politics; Law; Media Studies; Philosophy; Politics; Psychology; Religious Studies; Sociology.

GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing/Computer Science; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Science/Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Sport Science; Statistics.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Science grade B.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Environmental Science (page 134)

Human Sciences (page 157)



GEOLOGY

6th

in the UK for Geology in *The Complete University Guide 2019* and *The Times Good University Guide 2019*

5th

for Geology in the 2018 National Student Survey



Over 60 days of national and international field work with strong emphasis on technical training



Taught by Camborne School of Mines – a world-class geoscience and mining school with an international reputation



The Geological Society

Accredited by the Geological Society

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS*:

- Assistant Surveyor
- Exploration Geologist
- Geotechnical Engineer
- Palaeontological Preparator
- Corporate Geologist
- GIS/Civil Engineer
Data Planner

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR*:

- Arup
- Ministry of Defence
- Carillion
- Kier
- First Quantum Minerals
- Fugro

* This information has been taken from the HESA DLHE reports from 2014/15 to 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Geology applies many different branches of science to understand how the Earth works and how it has evolved over the last 4.6 billion years. Our Geology degrees provide comprehensive training across pure and applied earth science, alongside associated transferable skills such as surveying and geotechnical engineering.

On-campus laboratory classes make use of our extensive teaching collections and petrographic microscopes. An emphasis is placed on practical training in field-based skills, including geological mapping (surface and underground), core logging and surveying.

Residential field courses take place in the UK and overseas, along with one day courses to study the outstanding local Cornish geology. Alongside over 60 days of national and international field work with strong emphasis on technical training, you will be able to take advantage of the incredible surroundings and unique geology Cornwall has to offer.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 geology

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

- Applied Geology
- Engineering Geology and Geotechnics
- Geology

MGeol Single Honours

- Applied Geology
- Engineering Geology and Geotechnics
- Geology

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MGeol Applied Geology

BSc F613 3 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL in two science* subjects at grade B or AL Geology at grade B; IB two sciences HL5. GCSE Mathematics grade C or 4

MGeol F614 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL in two science* subjects at grade A or AL Geology at grade A; IB two sciences HL6. GCSE Mathematics grade C or 4



- Study the technical applications of geoscience
- Gain the technical background for employment in exploration, production geology or geometallurgy
- Summer placement between Year 2 and 3
- Substantial field work in the UK and overseas

Years 1 and 2 See Years 1 and 2 BSc/MGeol Geology.

Year 3 The overall focus of the year is applied geology and advanced options in related scientific, engineering or environmental applications. **Example modules include:** Energy Resource; Exploration Techniques; Hydrogeology; Mineral Deposits.

You will also report on your vacation project and complete a Research Project in an area of special interest. The Applied Field Geology module is a residential field class in either Spain or Cyprus and provides a practical synthesis of many of the modules covered in years 2 and 3.

Year 4 (MGeol only) You will undertake a research project that runs throughout the year, working in collaboration with one of the research groups in the department, on a topic that is of interest to you. You will also complete overseas field work and study Research Frontiers in Earth Science.

BSc/MGeol Engineering Geology and Geotechnics

BSc F644 3 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL in two science* subjects at grade B or AL Geology at grade B; IB two sciences HL5. GCSE Mathematics grade C or 4

MGeol F615 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL in two science* subjects at grade A or AL Geology at grade A; IB two sciences HL6. GCSE Mathematics grade C or 4



- Emphasis on geotechnical engineering, studying soil and rock mechanics to investigate conditions and materials
- Substantial field work locally and overseas
- Summer placement between Year 2 and 3

Year 1 See Year 1 BSc/MGeol Geology.

Year 2 Core geological skills are built upon, while the interrelationship between geology and the engineering behaviour of rocks is developed in the Geotechnics module. **Example modules include:** Geological Mapping Techniques; Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology; Sedimentology; Structural Geology and Tectonics.

Year 3 The overall focus of the year is applied geology and advanced options in related scientific, engineering or environmental applications; **Example modules include:** Contaminated Land Management and Remediation; Exploration Techniques; Hydrogeology; Surface Excavation Design.

Year 4 (MGeol only) You will undertake a research project that runs throughout the year, working in collaboration with one of the research groups in the department, on a topic that is of interest to you. You will also complete overseas field work and study Research Frontiers in Earth Science.

Year 1 The first year is common to all programmes and gives you a foundation in geology. Modules provide the basis for more advanced geological and applied areas of study. **Example modules include:** Earth and Environmental Chemistry; Stratigraphy and Palaeontology; Surveying and CAD.

Year 2 Continue to study key areas of fundamental geology and its applications. Core skills are developed during field classes in the UK. **Example modules include:** Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology; Geological Mapping Techniques; Sedimentology; Structural Geology and Tectonics.

Year 3 Alongside learning how to use software common in industry, you will complete a Geology Field Class in either the UK or abroad. **Example modules include:** Evolution of Earth and Planetary Systems; Dynamic Climates of the Past; GIS for Geologists.

Year 4 (MGeol only) You will undertake a research project that runs throughout the year, working in collaboration with one of the research groups in the department, on a topic that is of interest to you. You will also complete overseas field work and study Research Frontiers in Earth Science.

BSc/MGeol Geology

C

BSc F600 3 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |

BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL in two science* subjects at grade B or AL Geology at grade B; IB two sciences HL5. GCSE Mathematics grade C or 4

MGeol F603 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL in two science* subjects at grade A or AL Geology at grade A; IB two sciences HL6. GCSE Mathematics grade C or 4



- Study the Earth's history, processes and resources
- Ideal for those looking to pursue a career as a professional geoscientist
- Residential field courses in the UK and abroad
- Summer placement between Year 2 and 3



The best part about studying at the University of Exeter is the close relationship you have with your lecturers. The facilities here are really good, there's everything you need on site and going on multiple field trips is really fun as it gives you a good overall experience. It puts a foundation on everything you've learned in lectures.

Larry, studying Engineering Geology and Geotechnics



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Studying geology at Camborne School of Mines will give you a unique education in a spectacular location. Some students take advantage of our exceptional links with industry, carrying out their project as part of a paid work placement. Exeter has a strong reputation for Geology, and our graduates are known for their observation, analytical and interpretative skills in industry. Our programmes are accredited by The Geological Society which is advantageous should you wish to proceed to Chartered Geologist status after graduation.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Programme requirement *GCE AL science includes: Biology/ Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Mathematics / Pure Mathematics /Further Mathematics*; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

** If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.*

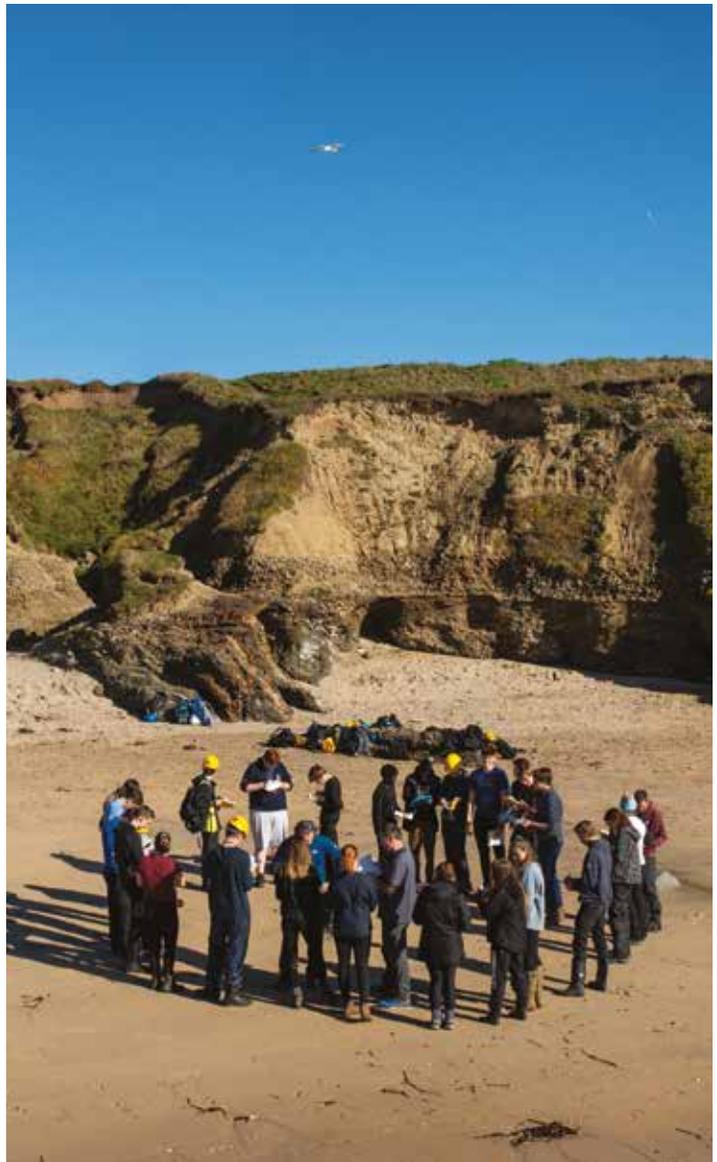
Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL in two science subjects at grade A or B or AL Geology grade A or B.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Mining Engineering (page 185)



HISTORY

5th

in UK subject rankings¹

8th

in the UK for world-leading research²

83%

or more of our students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating³

TOP 100

in world subject rankings⁴



One of the largest university History Departments in the UK



Opportunities for Study Abroad and Employment Experience in the UK or Abroad

¹ The Complete University Guide 2019

² Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*

³ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

⁴ QS World University Subject Rankings 2018

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Economic Development Project Assistant
- Events Coordinator
- Policy and Advocacy Officer
- Press Officer
- Corporate Finance Analyst
- Heritage Collections Officer

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Accenture
- National Trust
- Ministry of Justice
- BBC Radio London
- CMG Care Management Group
- Policy Institute at King's

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

At Exeter, we believe the best way to understand the present is to examine the past – uncovering the changes in societies, conflict, culture, religion, politics and science that led us to where we are today. The extensive range of modules offered by our team of globally renowned historians will allow you to build a programme that revolves around your interests and career aspirations.

At our Penryn Campus you'll thrive amongst our strong, close-knit community and harness the team's wide expertise. You will study approaches to and concepts in history from 1600 to the present, with an emphasis on public history and optional modules covering Celtic, British, European and World history.

At our Streatham Campus, study world history to its full: explore vital topics such as gender, race and global imperialism, navigate diverse geographical regions, and traverse 1,500 years of history, from the fall of the Roman Empire through to the post-Communist era.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

🔍 history

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

- History*

BA/BSc Single Honours

- Science, Technology and Society*

BA Joint Honours

- English and History*
- History and International Relations*
- History and Politics*

History may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours programme – see page 141.

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours ^

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- History*

BA Combined Honours

- Art History & Visual Culture and History*
- History and Ancient History*
- History and Archaeology*
- History and Modern Languages
- Philosophy and History†

History may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours or Liberal Arts programmes – see pages 141 and 166.

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours ^
- BA Liberal Arts*

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

† 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available.

^ 4-year programme with Study Abroad, UK Work Experience, Work Abroad or Study and Work Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA History

VI02 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VI04 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VI07 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VI08 4 yrs
AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM



- Innovative, research-led teaching style and close contact with academics
- Emphasis on public history and expertise in Cornish history, culture, memory and heritage, oral history, party politics, environmentalism and environmental politics, modern conflict, imperialism and North American History
- Work placements with museums, galleries, schools and heritage organisations
- Understand the challenges posed by globalisation, ethnic conflict and scientific and environmental change

Year 1 Gain insight into historical sources, methods and themes; deepen your understanding of European historiography and develop skills including source evaluation and interpretation and historical writing. **Example modules include: Foundations in European History; People's History: Sources and Skills; Public History; World History: Globalisation.**

Year 2 Choose between an independent history research project and a public history project, and deepen your knowledge of historical debates. **Example modules include: American Slavery Since Abolition (1865 to the Present); British Imperialism in the Middle East, 1882–1956; Early Modern History 1500–1700: A Social History; The Occult in Victorian Britain.**

Final Year Complete a dissertation and choose from a diverse range of optional modules. **Example modules include: Indigenous History, Colonialism and Identity in Western Canada; Landscape, Place and Identity, c. 1500–1750; Thatcher and Thatcherism; The First World War: Interrogating the Myths.**

BA/BSc* Science, Technology and Society

VI15 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VI16 4 yrs
with Employment Experience VI18 4 yrs
with Employment Experience Abroad VI19 4 yrs
AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 156

*The degree awarded will either be a BA or BSc, depending on which modules you study.



- A highly interdisciplinary programme of study
- Combining modules from the earth sciences, geography, history, politics, business, law and mathematics, this degree explores a host of complementary perspectives on the sciences and technology in human cultures

- Examine science and technology from historical, philosophical and sociological perspectives
- Understand the past, present and possible futures of science and technology

Year 1 Gain fundamental skills and knowledge through compulsory modules and choose from a range of optional modules. **Example modules include:** *Analysis of Environmental Data; Introduction to Human Sciences; Theory and Practice of Management; World History: Science, Environment and Sustainability.*

Year 2 Develop your skills and knowledge through specialised modules. **Example modules include:** *Communicating Global Issues in a Changing World; The Politics of Climate Change and Energy; The Cultures of the Sciences from the Renaissance to the French Revolution; Waste and Society.*

Final Year Compulsory Independent Study module on a topic of your choice and select optional modules which explore sophisticated approaches to science, technology and society. **Example modules include:** *Britain and the Telecommunications Revolution; Climate Change and Society; Geographies of Democracy; Social Innovation Consultants.*

BA Joint Honours

C

English and History QVH1 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QV3D 4 yrs

with Employment Experience QV5D 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad QV5D 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 156

For more information on English see page 130



History and International Relations VLF2 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VLF3 4 yrs

with Employment Experience VLF4 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad VLF5 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

For more information on International Relations see page 211



- An interdisciplinary degree which provides an integrated training in the historical evolution and contemporary character of world politics
- Gain an appreciation of the historical evolution of the international system and engage with key issues dominating international politics today, including through a subsidised field trip to the US

History and Politics VLC2 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VLD2 4 yrs

with Employment Experience VLC3 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad VLC4 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

For more information on Politics see page 211



- Explore, understand and engage critically with contemporary socio-political problems through an examination of the past, present and future
- Unique, integrated degree programme, including a subsidised field trip to the US, committed to using both historical practice and political analysis to gain multiple perspectives on contemporary challenges

BA History

E

V100 3 yrs

with Study Abroad V103 4 yrs

with Employment Experience V105 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad V106 4 yrs

A*AA-AAA | IB: 38-36 |
BTEC: D*DD-DDD

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 156



- You will be taught by leading historians and be introduced to a fascinating range of periods, areas and approaches to history
- We specialise in Medieval history, Early Modern British history, Modern European and global history, and histories of

power (including security and conflict), identity (including faith, gender and nation), knowledge (including medicine) and resources (including consumption and sustainable development)

Year 1 Gain foundational knowledge of historical theory, concepts and periods, and acquire analytical techniques. **Example modules include:** From Bound Feet to 'Half the Sky': Women and Modern China; JFK; Red Sky at Morning: The Origins of Communism in East and Southeast Asia; The Transatlantic Slave Trade: Origins, Development and Impact; The Viking Phenomenon.

Year 2 Advance your grasp of historical knowledge and methods and develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics. **Example modules include:** Islam and the Making of Medieval Europe, c.600–1300; Living Through the Global: Colonial Migrants and the British Empire from the Eighteenth Century to the Present; Peoples and Empires in Latin America, 1492–1820s.

Final year Specialise in one historical topic (special subject) and complete a 9,000 word dissertation on a subject of your choice. Take a comparative history module exploring a range of broad themes, such as disease, sexualities or civil wars, across different countries and various time periods.

BA Combined Honours **E**

Art History & Visual Culture and History VV31 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VV32 4 yrs

with Employment Experience VV33 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad VV34 4 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

For more information on Art History & Visual Culture see page 88



History and Ancient History V111 3 yrs

with Study Abroad V190 4 yrs

with Employment Experience V191 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad V192 4 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

For more information on Ancient History see page 103



History and Archaeology VV16 3 yrs

with Study Abroad IA84 4 yrs

with Employment Experience VV18 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad VV19 4 yrs

AAA–ABB | IB: 36–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

For more information on Archaeology see page 84



History and Modern Languages VR08 4 yrs

AAA–ABB | IB: 36–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 156

For more information on Modern Languages see pages 189–191



Philosophy and History VV51 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VV5C 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

For more information on Philosophy see page 204



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

We have a number of initiatives designed to enhance your employability, ensuring you graduate with historical expertise, valuable transferable skills, and relevant work-based skills and knowledge valued by employers. You can opt to take a four-year programme with built-in employment experience, either in the UK or abroad.

Meanwhile, the universal module 'Humanities in the Workplace' and Penryn's 'Public History' modules offer our three-year History degree students the opportunity to gain practical experience during their second year, on a business placement in the first instance or on a community-based history project in the second.

Our students also have the exciting possibility of studying for up to a year abroad at one of a number of our international exchange partner universities.

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Art History & Visual Culture
(page 87)

Classics and Ancient History
(page 102)

English (page 129)

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

Liberal Arts (page 165)

Modern Languages (page 188)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Additional subject requirements

BA History (E) GCSE, English Language, grade 5 / B

BA History and Modern Languages (E) See **Entry Requirements** on Modern Languages page 192-193. See **Completing Your UCAS Form** on Modern Languages page 193.

BA English and History (C) A Level applicants English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade B

IB applicants English HL, grade 5

BTEC applicants An additional A Level, English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade B

BA/BSc Science, Technology and Society (C) A Level applicants One science*, grade B. If you would like a significant Mathematics element in your study of STS, you will need Mathematics, grade B

IB applicants One science* HL, grade 5. If you would like a significant Mathematics element in your study of STS, you will need Mathematics HL, grade 5

* *Biology/Human Biology ^ ; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths ^ ; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.*

^ *If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.*

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



History at Exeter has a rich variety of modules to choose from, which made it possible for me to create my course around my own interests. The broad range of expertise from academics and the diverse resources available inspired and enabled me to be a part of a research community. In addition to academic engagement, there are various opportunities offered by the department, societies, and wider university to take part in and contribute to university life.

Barnabas, studying History



Study abroad



Work placement



Work abroad

HUMAN SCIENCES



Examine the past, present and future of the human species and human societies



Jointly delivered by Biosciences and Geography



International field course in the final year



Broaden your employment prospects and acquire a wide range of quantitative and qualitative transferable skills



Opportunities for professional placement, study abroad and field study in the UK and overseas

GRADUATE PROSPECTS:

We expect graduates from our Human Sciences programmes to go into a range of careers in:

- Health
- Conservation
- Education
- The third sector
- Culture and heritage
- Community

Many of the problems we currently face, such as the biodiversity crisis, climate change or the conflicts which occur within or between countries, relate to how humans create, shape and interact with their natural and social environments. Solutions to these problems will come from insights generated from a number of different disciplines.

By combining the natural and social sciences, this programme allows you to make connections between a broad range of concepts. You will understand the relationship between science and policy, and be ideally suited to adapt to an increasingly interdisciplinary world.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q human sciences

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA/BSc Single Honours

■ Human Sciences*

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad or with Professional Placement also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA/BSc Human Sciences

BA/BSc BCL0 3 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

with Study Abroad BCL1 4 yrs
AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

with Professional Placement BCL2
4 yrs | AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 |
BTEC: DDD



- Who and what are human beings? As individuals and parts of a society, what problems do human societies face now and in the future? How can we address them?
- Our BA/BSc Human Sciences programmes are designed to enable you to examine the past and present of humans from the perspectives of both social and biological sciences
- These interdisciplinary programmes cover a broad range of topics. They are designed for those interested in human biology, the environment, social policy, politics, economics and society

C Year 1 Develop both knowledge and practical skills in a range of core disciplines in the human sciences. Introduces you to modern approaches to understanding the biology of organisms including humans, through ecology, genetics and evolution, to the comparative study of social and cultural patterns of world populations. **Example modules include: Analysis of Environmental Data; Environment and Energy; Introduction to Evolution; Introduction to Human Sciences; Society.**

Year 2 Perform a more in-depth examination of the subject areas to which you were introduced in your first year. Investigate the ways in which human beings both shape their environments and are shaped by them. **Example modules include: Behavioural Ecology; Development of Behaviour; Evolution of Human Societies.**

Final Year Undertake a research project with a member of academic staff. Choose among our final year modules, tailoring your degree to your specific interests. You will also take part in a two-week residential overseas field course. **Example modules include: Field Course; Geographies of Democracy; Human Behavioural Ecology; Primate Biology and Conservation; The Complexities of Human Societies.**



I enjoy the interdisciplinary aspect of the programme and that we get to analyse human behaviour and attitudes towards problems through the lenses of evolution and anthropology.

Lucia, studying Human Sciences



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

You will engage in field work of all varieties and in many different environments. In your first year, you'll have the option to develop key field skills during a week-long residential field course in West Cornwall. In your second year, you will have the opportunity to visit the Isles of Scilly. In your third year, you'll attend an immersive residential field course in Kenya*, which is both the cradle of human evolution and a contemporary hotspot for conservation and development issues such as wildlife management and food sustainability. Many modules also include days in the field and you'll be encouraged to explore Cornwall's unique environment in dissertation research and independent coursework.

**Field course destinations are subject to change.*

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Biosciences (page 91)

Geography (page 143)

LAW

TOP 100

72nd for Law in the
Times Higher Education
World University
Rankings 2019



Exemptions from the
academic stages of
professional training
in the UK



Excellent national and
international reputation
for mooting



Wide range of
opportunities for
extra-curricular
pro-bono activities



Employer-led
presentations from law
firms to develop skills and
improve opportunities

GRADUATES COULD BE EMPLOYED AS A*:

- Management Consultant
- Investment Consultant
- Business Start-up
Coordinator
- Compliance Analyst
- Probation Officer

GRADUATES COULD WORK IN AREAS SUCH AS*:

- Michael Page International
- British Red Cross
- Axiom Legal
- Microsoft
- UNICEF

* This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

An Exeter Law degree delivers a rigorous understanding of legal principles as well as an examination of law in different theoretical and social contexts, with a constant eye on regional and global developments.

The experience of studying law in applied settings; through community legal projects, advocacy, pro-bono work, small learning communities and mooting; is a characteristic of the Exeter approach. Our degrees give students the skills necessary to pursue a career as a lawyer and will also equip you with a firm foundation for other careers. Students studying in Cornwall will also have the opportunity of studying with the University's Business School in Penryn.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q law

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

Single Honours

- BBL Bachelor of Business and Laws*
- LLB Law with Business*

* 4-year programmes with Industrial Placement and with Professional Placement available.

E DEGREES IN EXETER

- LLB English Law and French Law/Master I (Maîtrise en Droit)
- LLB Law
- LLB Law with European Study
- LLB Law with International Study
- Graduate LLB

PROGRAMMES

C BBL Bachelor of Business and Laws

NM00 3 yrs
with Professional Placement NM03 4 yrs
with Industrial Placement NM02 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM



- Joint Honours degree in collaboration with the University of Exeter Business School in Penryn
- Law and business are complementary subjects that can open various career paths and provide the critical and analytical skills required to succeed in a rapidly changing business world
- As well as tackling case studies, you will discuss current issues in business and debate key theories, and develop presentation, team working, communication and problem-solving skills

Year 1 Gain an introduction to the study of law. **Example modules include:** Business and Management; Criminal Law; Economics; Legal Foundations; Marketing in a Digital Age.

Year 2 Expand your law and business education. **Example modules include:** Contract Law; Project Management; Strategic Concepts for Business; Law of Torts.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Equity and Trusts; Globalisation and Internationalisation; Land Law; Small Business Management.

C LLB Law with Business

M111 3 yrs
with Professional Placement M118 4 yrs
with Industrial Placement M115 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM



- Gain a qualifying law degree
- Learn business and commercial awareness skills, which are transferrable to both a career in law and in business
- Become an adept problem solver, learn how to work collaboratively and gain a deeper understanding of the business and legal careers market

Year 1 Gain an introduction to the study of law. **Example modules include:** Business and Management; Criminal Law; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Legal Foundations.

Year 2 Expand your law and business education. **Example modules include:** Contract Law; Project Management; Strategic Concepts for Business; Law of Torts.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Equity and Trusts; Globalisation and Internationalisation; Land Law; Small Business Management.

LLB English Law and French Law/Master I

E

M120 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

GCE AL French grade B



- First three years taught in Exeter, spending your final year at the University of Rennes I
- On successful completion you will obtain a dual qualification in English and French law
- In addition to being exempt from the academic stages of professional training in the UK, graduates will have the necessary knowledge to pass the aptitude test which enables lawyers from EU Member States to practise as a lawyer in France
- You must be competent in French as the modules in French law (at Exeter) will be taught in that language

Year 1 All Year 1 modules are compulsory and provide you with the foundation you need to study law. **Example modules include:** Constitutional and Administrative Law; French Constitutional Law; Law of Contract; Legal Foundations.

Year 2 Expand your legal education. **Example modules include:** European Union Law; French Administrative Law; Land Law; The Law of Torts.

Year 3 Continue your legal education. **Example modules include:** Criminal Law; Trusts; French Law of Contracts; Discrimination Law.

Final Year Spent at the University of Rennes I completing the Master I (Maîtrise en Droit)

LLB Law

E

M103 3 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD



- Gain a qualifying law degree
- Opportunities to see law from a variety of perspectives and to gain practical experience of law in action

Year 1 All Year 1 modules are compulsory and provide you with the foundation you need to study law. **Example modules include:** Constitutional and Administrative Law; Contract Law; Criminal Law; Legal Foundations.

Year 2 Expand your law education. **Example modules include:** Equity and Trusts; Land Law; The Law of Torts.

Final Year All final year modules are optional. **Example modules include:** Commercial Law; Criminal Law; Family Law; Public International Law.

LLB Law with European Study

E

M124 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

GCE AS in a modern Foreign Language grade B

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box page 164



- Gain a qualifying law degree
- Four-year programme that enables you to combine the LLB in English law with a year in a European law faculty
- Study in one of a number of European countries, and undertake additional language tuition in the first two years to help you develop sufficient competence in your chosen language to follow the programme in the year abroad

Year 1 Gain an introduction to the study of law. **Example modules include:** Constitutional and Administrative Law; Contract Law; Legal Foundations; a language module if you intend to spend your year abroad in a non-native English speaking country.

Year 2 Expand your legal education. **Example modules include:** European Union Law; Land Law; The Law of Torts; a language module if you intend to spend your year abroad in a non-native English speaking country.

Year 3 Year Abroad.

Final Year Continue your legal education. **Example modules include:** Commercial Law; Criminal Law; Family Law, Public International Law.

LLB Law with International Study

E



- Gain a qualifying law degree
- Only available after you have taken the first year of our LLB Law programme
- Possibility to transfer onto the LLB with International Study at the end of the first year if you get marks equivalent to at least a mid-to-high 2:1 in the first-year modules and are nominated by your Personal Tutor: there are only two places per year at each of our partner institutions
- Providing you maintain high academic levels during your second year, you can expect to spend the third year abroad in a law faculty in Australia, Canada, Singapore, Taiwan or the US, for example

Please note that you cannot apply for this degree initially through UCAS. Please contact the Law School for further information (exeter.ac.uk/enquiry).

Graduate LLB

E

M106 2 yrs

Honours degree of at least 2:1 classification or equivalent



For graduates looking to convert to Law after completing their first degree the Exeter Law School offers a Graduate LLB. This is a two-year accelerated law degree for students who have a first degree in another discipline and want to pursue a career in law. Visit our website for further information: exeter.ac.uk/postgraduate/taught/law/graduatellb



My favourite part of studying at Exeter is the fact that we have such useful seminars; I take full advantage of them and use them to develop my understanding of the topic. We are able to share answers with our peers and improve ourselves. There is always support available; our tutors are always happy to answer our queries and it is clear that the University wants its students to be happy, comfortable and successful.

Iqra, studying LLB Law



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

The Exeter Law School has developed a flourishing pro bono programme with the creation of the Exeter Law Projects. Over 450 students participate in a variety of different pro-bono options spanning across the civil, family, and criminal areas. These programmes include collaborations with the local judiciary, police, and barristers/solicitors, as well as work with various charities. Students have helped vulnerable individuals inside and outside of the courtroom. Under the Community Law Clinic, we have clinical opportunities where students actively work on cases under supervision. The Exceptional Case Funding (ECF), Immigration, Environmental, and Insurance clinics are full advice clinics, while the Access to Justice clinic runs a 30-credit non-advice module.

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Business and Management
(page 98)

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

Sociology and Criminology
(page 222)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

LLB Law with European Study Where applicants are required to meet subject requirements to at least AS level for programmes offered at Exeter, this will need to be achieved at A level or equivalent if not taken as AS level.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



LIBERAL ARTS



Flexible, interdisciplinary approach to learning

15

Choose from over 15 subjects across the University to customise your individual programme



Work with external organisations to tackle a real-world issue through the core Think Tank module



Study an Ancient or Modern Language



Opportunities for Study Abroad and Employment Experience in the UK or Abroad



Global model, developing skills valued by international employers

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS*:

- Cultural Mapping Coordinator
- Digital Content Producer
- PR Account Executive
- International Summits Executive
- Researcher
- Social Policy and Press Officer

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR:

- Ministry of Justice
- Teach First
- Explore Learning
- Lush Cosmetics
- Hotelplan
- University of Exeter

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

This innovative and challenging programme is aimed at ambitious and versatile students who do not want to be limited by traditional discipline boundaries. Our internationally recognised, interdisciplinary approach to undergraduate study offers a considered balance between breadth and depth of learning and is designed to equip students with the knowledge and skills to address the many complex challenges in today's global environment.

Your studies will bring together the humanities, social sciences and other associated subjects, allowing you to select a field of specialisation (your Major), complemented by other subjects taken alongside, including an ancient or modern language in your first year.* Rounding off your studies are core Liberal Arts modules that tackle real-world issues and hone critical thinking and problem-solving skills.

** Our languages are available at a broad range of levels. Whilst it is only compulsory to study a language in Year 1, you can continue to study languages in years 2 and 3 should you wish to.*

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q liberal arts

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Liberal Arts

MAJORS OFFERED

The Business School

- Economics
- Marketing and Management

Humanities

- Archaeology
- Art History & Visual Culture
- Classics and Ancient History
- Digital Humanities (NEW)

- Drama

- English

- Film Studies

- History

- Modern Languages

- Theology and Religion

Life and Environmental Science

- Geography (NEW)

Social Sciences

- Anthropology
- Arab and Islamic Studies
- Criminology
- International Relations
- Philosophy
- Politics
- Sociology

PROGRAMMES

BA Liberal Arts

LA99 3 yrs

with Study Abroad LA97 4 yrs

with Employment Experience

LA94 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad

LA95 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: see Entry

Requirements box



- An internationally recognised, interdisciplinary approach to undergraduate study not limited by traditional discipline boundaries
- Discover concepts, methods and debates which connect all forms of academic enquiry
- Gain confidence in different approaches and methodologies that will give you a holistic and joined-up approach to studies
- Develop critical skills, experience, innovative attitudes and cultural intelligence valued by global employers

E Year 1 Your first year 30-credit compulsory module, Being Human in the Modern World, will give you a solid grounding in the skills, methods and principles of liberal education. You will take 15 credits in a language of your choice*, 30 credits in your area of specialisation and the remaining 45 credits can be used to explore a broad range of subjects.

* Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Latin, Biblical Hebrew or Classical Greek.

Year 2 Your second year of study will enable you to consolidate your liberal arts foundations by furthering your critical tools and developing your intellectual abilities. You will take the 15-credit Think Tank module, which is practice-based and will build directly on the previous year's work. You will take at least 60 credits in your chosen Major ^ but will also have the opportunity to continue with your languages acquisition (if you choose to) and to take optional modules from a broad range of subjects.

Final Year Your final year enables you to focus on your chosen Major and develop your academic specialism. You will produce a 30-credit dissertation in your chosen Major, alongside at least 60 credits worth of modules, also from your Major. This will still enable you to extend your skills and capabilities via studying optional modules in a broad range of subjects; this includes the opportunity to continue with your language acquisition (if you choose to).

^ Please note that to pursue some Majors you will be required to study core modules in the relevant discipline.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

The Think-Tank module, taken in your second year, gives you direct experience working with employers and external organisations, researching real-life problems. Working in small groups or 'think tanks' you will explore a specific social, political or economic issue in the contemporary world. Enhance your analytical abilities by scrutinising academic research and your problem solving skills by using this knowledge to help solve the challenge. Working alongside your contemporaries you'll need to utilise good communication and will deploy oratory skills in the culminating presentation. By opting to spend a year studying abroad or in a work placement in the UK or abroad, you can further develop your employment potential, whilst picking up essential skills such as adaptability, independence and resilience.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Additional subject requirements

BA Liberal Arts (Modern Languages) major See **Entry Requirements** on Modern Languages pages 192–193.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



The flexibility of the course really appealed to me when choosing my degree as I can tailor it to suit my specific interests whilst also getting a breadth of knowledge in disciplines I may not have otherwise considered. The breadth largely comes from our core modules, Being Human in the Modern World and Think Tank. These modules have challenged us to think outside the box, outside our individual disciplines and really put into practice the ethos of the Liberal Arts course, which is to become a 'global citizen'.

Jasmine, studying Liberal Arts



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

MATHEMATICS

84%

of Mathematics students in graduate-level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹



Undertake a professional placement at companies such as Lloyds Banking Group, Coca-Cola, Met Office and PwC



Distinct programmes taught over two campuses with specialist MSci's aligned to our research groups



Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Management or Finance programmes taught in partnership with the University of Exeter Business School



Study abroad at one of our partner universities in Europe, the US, Canada, Australia and China



Opportunities for Employment Experience in the UK or abroad

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[^]:

- Finance Administrator
- Consultant
- Pricing Analyst
- Credit Risk Analyst
- Data Analyst
- Graduate Tax Trainee

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[^]:

- Aviva
- JP Morgan
- HSBC
- AECOM
- Deloitte
- QinetiQ

[^] This information has been taken from the HESA DLHE record from 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Mathematics plays a fundamental role in many aspects of modern life, providing the underpinning language and tools for a wide variety of disciplines and technologies; it has a beauty characterised by precision and logical rigour.

You'll have the freedom to choose from many degree pathways that share common aims: to develop complex and critical thinking, introduce new and progressive ideas and teach techniques and language to interpret problems, systems and behaviours.

Take advantage of the University's wider strengths in science and business by following your interests into relevant subjects with a named degree pathway. You can undertake a professional placement, spend a semester studying abroad, or choose specialist programmes aligned to our research groups.

On completing your degree you will possess the investigative, insightful and diagnostic skills required to find solutions in whichever career you choose.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q mathematics

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

- Mathematical Sciences*

MSci Single Honours

- Mathematical Sciences (Ecology and Evolution)
- Mathematical Sciences (Energy Systems and Control)
- Mathematical Sciences (Environmental Science)

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

- Mathematics*

MSci Single Honours

- Mathematics (with pathways in Climate Science, Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics, Mathematical Biology)

MMath Single Honours

- Mathematics*
- Mathematics with International Study
- Mathematics with Professional Experience

Mathematics with Business Programmes

BSc/MSci Single Honours

- Mathematics with Accounting*, Management*, Economics* or Finance*

BSc/MSci Combined Honours

- Computer Science and Mathematics
- Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Placement
- Mathematics and Data Science
- Mathematics and Physics

* Also available with Year in Industry.

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Mathematical Sciences

GI140 3 yrs

BSc with Year in Industry GI108 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |

BTEC: DDD-DDM

MSci Ecology and Evolution GF17 4 yrs

MSci Energy Systems and Control GF16 4 yrs

MSci Environmental Science GF15 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL

Mathematics grade A; IB Mathematics HL6



- Learn the analytical techniques used to handle big data sets in order to understand complex problems
- Gain the numerate and analytical skills found at the core of both modern research and the digital economy
- Four-year specialist programmes, designed around significant social and environmental challenges
- Explore your interests at a greater depth, whilst gaining a higher-level qualification

Year 1 You will be introduced to university-level mathematics, building on existing knowledge and focusing on real-world systems and problems. **Example modules include:** Calculus and Geometry; Probability and Statistics; Vectors and Matrices.

Year 2 Further develop fundamental concepts in mathematics, whilst data analysis skills are further enhanced, opening up areas of applications of mathematics in science and technology. **Example modules include:** Differential Equations Data; Linear Algebra; Signals and Systems; Statistical Modelling.

Year 3 A wide range of modules are available in your third year. Modular choice allows you to specialise in a specific area or continue with a generalist Mathematics programme. **Example modules include:** Dynamical Systems Control; Mathematics Biology and Ecology; Partial Differential Equations.

Year 4 (Ecology and Evolution)

The field course provides you with a unique opportunity to put your skills into action. The research project allows you to make an in-depth study in a chosen area. **Example modules include:** Advanced Statistical Methods; Ecological Dynamics; Spatio-temporal Modelling.

Year 4 (Energy Systems and Control)

The combined Industrial Placement and Research Project allows you to specialise in an area of interest and develop hands-on practical skills and work experience. **Example modules include:** Advanced Statistical Methods; Control and Optimisation; Computational Modelling and Simulation.

Year 4 (Environmental Science)

The Field Course provides you with an opportunity to put your skills into action, while the Research Project is an in-depth study in a chosen area. **Example modules include:** Advanced Statistical Methods; Computational Modelling and Simulation; Ecological Responses to Climate Change.

BSc Mathematics**E**

G100 3 yrs

with Year in Industry G110 4 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade A or IB
Mathematics HL6

- Provides a strong foundation in all the main areas of mathematics
- Options to specialise in one or more areas
- Learn problem solving and analytical skills, preparing you for a wide range of careers
- Core first year allows you to identify areas of interest that you can follow in later years
- Switch between this programme and MMath Mathematics, or vice versa (subject to performance)

Year 1 The first-year modules introduce you to all the main areas of university-level Mathematics, consolidating and building on the material you will have learned at A level. **Example modules include:** Foundations, Structures and Methods; Mathematical Modelling; Probability, Statistics and Data.

Year 2 You'll cover concepts and techniques that are widely used in many areas of mathematics. You will also be able to select optional modules to tailor your learning route. **Example modules include:** Algebra; Analysis; Differential Equations; Vector Calculus and Applications.

Year 3 Your final year offers a wide range of modules giving you the opportunity to specialise in one area of mathematics, or to continue with a broad-based course. **Example modules include:** Theory of Weather and Climate; Partial Differential Equations; Cryptography.

MSci Mathematics (Climate Science)**E**

G103 4 yrs

A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade A;
IB Mathematics HL6

- Core first year provides a strong foundation in all the main areas of mathematics
- Study complementary topics, including fluid dynamics, statistics and numerical computing
- Graduates are well equipped to work in climate modelling and other related areas

Years 1 and 2 Please see BSc Mathematics.

Year 3 Using knowledge learned through various modules you will start translating physical, real-world problems into appropriate mathematical systems. **Example modules include:** Fluid Dynamics; Mathematics of Climate Change; Nonlinear Systems and Control; Partial Differential Equations.

Year 4 The final year advanced optional modules allow you to tailor your degree towards your chosen career path. **Example modules include:** Dynamical Systems and Chaos; Magnetic Fields and Fluid Flows; Space Weather and Plasmas; Fractal Geometry.

MSci Mathematics (Geophysical and Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics)**E**

G103 4 yrs

A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade A; IB Mathematics
HL6.

- Learn how mathematics contributes to our understanding of fluid dynamics
- Examine fluid flows in atmospheres, oceans, and astrophysical systems
- Graduates are well-suited to positions in meteorology, atmospheric science, oceanography and other related fields

Years 1 and 2 Please see BSc Mathematics.

Year 3 Study numerous techniques, essential to both mathematics and physics. You will also be introduced to a number of different modules, giving you the opportunity to specialise in one area of mathematics or to continue on a broad-based course. **Example modules include:** Computational Nonlinear Dynamics; Fluid Dynamics; Partial Differential Equations; Theory of Weather and Climate.

Year 4 Consists of a final major project, alongside advanced mathematics modules, covering various aspects of fluid dynamics and magnetohydrodynamics. **Example modules include:** Dynamical Systems and Chaos; Fractal Geometry; Magnetic Fields and Fluid Flows; Space Weather and Plasmas.

MSci Mathematics (Mathematical Biology)

E

G103 4 yrs

A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade A;
IB Mathematics HL6

- Advance medical knowledge with sophisticated mathematical thought and reasoning
- Directly applicable to the bioinformatics revolution
- Industry advancement has led to large volumes of graduate roles in this exciting sector

Years 1 and 2 Please see BSc Mathematics.

Year 3 Start to understand how mathematics directly applies to biosciences. You'll learn techniques used to quantify complex data, build and analyse models used to draw conclusions about behaviour and conduct research in a chosen research theme. **Example modules include:** Computational Nonlinear Dynamics; Galois Theory; Mathematical Biology and Ecology.

Year 4 You will be offered a wide range of modules to tailor your degree and also be given the opportunity to take modules in Natural Sciences and Biosciences. **Example modules include:** Advanced Topics in Statics; Fluid Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans; Mathematical Modelling in Biology and Medicine.

MMath Mathematics

E

G102 4 yrs

with International Study G106 4 yrs
with Professional Experience G104 4 yrs

with Year in Industry G109 5 yrs
A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD

Required subjects: GCE AL
Mathematics grade A or IB
Mathematics HL6.



- Highly self-directed programme, enabling you to tailor your learning to your interests, particularly in Year 4
- Complete a semester abroad at one of our partner universities
- Undertake professional work placement that contributes towards your degree
- Opportunity to study modules outside Mathematics

Years 1 and 2 Please see BSc Mathematics.

Year 3 (All MMath) You will undertake a research project in mathematical sciences, which introduces you to scientific thinking and abstraction, developing core research skills; reading, interpreting, writing and presenting for the mathematical sciences.

Example modules include: Advanced Statistical Modelling; Cryptography; Number Theory.

Year 3 (Professional Experience)

You will undertake a professional placement in the summer break between years 2 and 3, followed by an extended individual project designed around your placement during Year 3. You will be encouraged to stay in touch with your placement host throughout years 3 and 4.

Year 3 (International Study)

Complete a semester at one of our partner universities in the US, Canada, Australia or New Zealand. You will take a variety of optional modules at Exeter, and similar modules during your semester abroad.

Year 4 You will complete an independent research project, enabling you to showcase skills you have developed throughout your degree. **Example modules include:** Computational Finance with C++; Mathematical Theory of Option Pricing; Statistical Modelling in Space and Time.

MATHEMATICS WITH BUSINESS PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSc Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management

E

with Accounting BSc GIN4 3 yrs
with Accounting BSc Year in Industry G2N5 4 yrs
with Accounting MSc GIN5 4 yrs
with Accounting MSc Year in Industry G2N1 5 yrs

with Economics BSc GIL1 3 yrs
with Economics BSc Year in Industry G2N6 4 yrs
with Economics MSc GIN7 4 yrs
with Economics MSc Year in Industry G2N2 5 yrs

with Finance BSc GIN3 3 yrs
with Finance BSc Year in Industry G2N7 4 yrs
with Finance MSc GIN8 4 yrs
with Finance MSc Year in Industry G2N3 5 yrs

with Management BSc GIN2 3 yrs
with Management BSc Year in Industry G2N8 4 yrs
with Management MSc GIN6 4 yrs
with Management MSc Year in Industry G2N4 5 yrs

BSc: AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

MSc: A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics+ grade A; IB Mathematics HL6.

See Accounting-page 75, Economics-page 120, Finance-page 75 and Management-page 100



- Taught in partnership with the University of Exeter Business School
- Engage with business leaders through regular guest lectures
- Be a part of two complementary student communities, building friendships and connections that will endure into your professional life
- Highly applicable degree designed for those with aspirations to become the business specialists of the future

Year 1 In addition to taking core modules in Mathematics, you will acquire a broad understanding of the fundamentals of accounting.

Example modules include: Introduction to Financial Accounting; Introduction to Management Accounting; Probability, Statistics and Data.

Year 2 You will take a range of core and optional modules in mathematics, including areas relevant to business. You will also continue to study relevant modules based on your chosen pathway. **Example modules include:** Algebra; Differential Equations; Microeconomics; Operations Management.

Year 3 Apply your expertise to a professional environment by undertaking commercial experience and complete a group project, developing the communication skills needed in the world of business. **Example modules include:** Advanced Financial Reporting; Advanced Management Accounting; Financial Markets and Decisions; Strategic Management

Year 4 (MSc only) Choose from further advanced modules relevant to your pathway, and a substantial research-led Masters level project supervised by a staff member in the appropriate research group.

OTHER COMBINED HONOURS

BSc/MSc Computer Science and Mathematics

E

BSc GG41 3 yrs
with Industrial Placement GG4C 4 yrs
AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade B; IB Mathematics HL5.

MSc GG4D 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD
Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade A; IB Mathematics HL6.



- Graduates are attractive in the job market as they are able to tackle the problems from two perspectives
- Equal split of Mathematics and Computer Science modules
- Project work undertaken in your third or fourth year will provide you with experience in designing and developing a substantial piece of software

Year 1 Gain a firm foundation in computer science and mathematics through core modules, while studying a variety of optional modules designed to broaden your learning experience. **Example modules include:** Computers and the Internet; Data Structures and Algorithms; Web Development.

Year 2 From your second year, you will have a choice of optional modules which allow you to tailor your degree towards your preferences. **Example modules include:** Differential Equations; Network and Computer Security; Software Development; Vector Calculus and Applications.

Year 3 Applying your learning to an independent project will be the main focus throughout your third year. You'll also have an extensive range of optional modules to further tailor your degree. **Example modules include:** Algorithms that Changed the World; Cryptography; Enterprise Computing.

The Industrial Placement version of this degree includes work experience in a business that is relevant to your development. You will be encouraged to use your imagination and creativity in problem solving to develop communication, planning, time management and team-working skills.

Year 4 (MSci only) The final year covers more advanced material and includes an Individual Research Project involving elements of both Computer Science and Mathematics. **Example modules include:** Algebraic Number Theory; Logic, Models and Sets; Machine Learning; Magnetic Fields and Fluid Flows.

BSc/MSci Mathematics and Data Science

E

BSc GG18 3 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

MSci GG19 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL

Mathematics at grade A; IB

Mathematics HL6

- Combines a traditional mathematics degree with technical training in data science
- Learn the fundamental mathematical and computational techniques underpinning data science applications
- Gain an understanding of the social and governance context for data science, machine learning and statistical modelling, and tools for handling large and complex datasets

Year 1 First year introduces you to the fundamentals of machine learning and professional skills required to successfully engage with artificial intelligence and data science. **Example modules include:** Mathematical Methods; Object Oriented Programming; Probability, Statistics and Data.

Year 2 Second-year compulsory modules further develop your knowledge, giving you a broader skillset to continue on to your third year. **Example modules include:** Computational Intelligence; Data Science in Society; Differential Equations; Software Development; Statistical Modelling and Interference.

Year 3 Knowledge from previous years allows you to choose modules that offer a wide range of topics. Industry-linked projects also take place and work placement opportunities are recommended. **Example modules include:** Advanced Statistical Modelling; Mathematical Biology and Ecology; Partial Differential Equations.

Year 4 (MSci only) You will carry out a group project and an individual project in Year 4, looking at ways to apply your findings to real-world events. **Example modules include:** Magnetic Fields and Fluid Flows; Statistical Modelling in Space and Time; Space Weather and Plasmas; The Climate System.

BSc Mathematics and Physics

E

FG31 3 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Mathematics and Physics; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Mathematics and Physics. See pages 174 and 208

- Collaboratively taught between the Mathematics and Physics departments
- Explore how the two disciplines co-exist and complement each other
- Study both theoretical and experimental physics, which you will investigate in our teaching laboratories

Year 1 Study both Mathematics and Physics modules, as you develop the foundation knowledge to excel in this programme. **Example modules include:** Mathematics for Physicists; Properties of Matter; Mathematical Skills; Vector Mechanics.

Year 2 In your second year, you will take core modules, while exploring the use of mathematics to give these principles a precise form within algebra. **Example modules include:** Algebra; Differential Equations; Electromagnetism; Quantum Mechanics.

Year 3 You will take three core modules, alongside a number of various optional modules. You will also undertake an extended (open-ended) Project and Report in our newly refurbished third year teaching lab. **Example modules include:** Energy and Environment; Fluid Dynamics; Nuclear and High Energy Physics.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Take advantage of strong connections between cutting edge mathematics, data analysis and statistics, and world-class science. With degrees based on both campuses you have the freedom to choose where in the South West you would like to study. In your first year you will be immersed in interdisciplinary approaches. As a Mathematics graduate, you will have applied investigative techniques to a variety of new problems in an evolving world. You can expect to pursue your interests in an enhanced range of exciting and rewarding careers.

YEAR IN INDUSTRY

Many of our programmes offer a Year in Industry option, where you will spend your third year on an industrial placement working in an organisation related to your chosen area of studies. You will benefit from our established connections with local, national and multinational organisations, gaining valuable experience as well as increasing your first-hand knowledge, personal and transferable skills, while making new contacts and enhancing your employability. Your placement year is worth 120 credits towards your degree and during this year you will pay a reduced tuition fee.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Candidates may offer GCE AL Mathematics, Pure Mathematics or Further Mathematics. Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Mathematics grade A.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



I've thoroughly enjoyed studying at Exeter. You get a basic background of it all in first year which is incredibly valuable. The best part about my course is being able to specialise and really get invested in what you want to do.

Bethany, studying Mathematics



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

Natural Sciences (page 194)

Physics and Astronomy
(page 206)

MEDICAL IMAGING (DIAGNOSTIC RADIOGRAPHY)

TOP 5

for Radiography¹

100%

of Medical Imaging students in graduate-level employment or further study within six months of graduating²



Long placement blocks – become part of your placement team



State-of-the-art onsite facilities including PET-CT and 3T MRI scanners



Research-led teaching from Year 1 – involved in live research projects



Clinical placements in 10 hospitals across Cornwall, Devon, Dorset and Somerset

¹ The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019 and Complete University Guide 2019

² HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

With a degree in Medical Imaging you'll have the skills required to successfully embark on a career as a diagnostic radiographer, working in a range of hospital departments and using various forms of imaging technology to look inside a patient's body and help diagnose injuries and illnesses. With experience, you may also contribute towards interpreting images, establishing treatment plans and helping with intervention procedures.

We have state-of-the-art specialist facilities for radiography including a PET-CT and a 3T MRI system, a diagnostic X-ray room with digital imaging, numerous specialist phantoms for X-ray and ultrasound work, providing students with hands-on experience. We also have a range of experimental equipment to assist students in the radiographic applications of scientific theory.

hcpc health & care
professions
council



For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q medical imaging

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

- Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography)

PROGRAMMES

BSc Medical Imaging

B821 3 yrs

ABB | IB: 32 | BTEC: DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL science grade B; IB science HL5; GCSE Maths grade C or 4



- Gain the skills required to successfully embark on a career as a diagnostic radiographer on graduation
- Learn to be a caring healthcare professional who offers high levels of patient care in a multi-professional environment
- Undertake clinical placements in hospitals around the South West

E Year 1 Academic study provides theoretical knowledge of patient care, anatomy, imaging techniques, professional practice and the science that underpins medical imaging; this is complemented with a clinical placement that provides practical experience in the safe and effective practice of general and fluoroscopic radiography. **Example modules include: Anatomy and Physiology; Clinical Imaging.**

Year 2 You will develop your knowledge of radiation science and gain an appreciation of safe and optimal use of radiation-based imaging techniques. The clinical placement provides further practical experience of general and fluoroscopic imaging and introduces interventional radiography and other imaging modalities. **Example modules include: Science for Medical Imaging; Pathology for Radiographers.**

Year 3 The final year builds upon the knowledge and skills established in the previous two years. You will integrate theory with practice by drawing on your prior experience of imaging modalities, and reinterpreting your knowledge of imaging within a scientific framework. **Example modules include: Skeletal Image Interpretation; Digital Image Processing.**



The extensive placement modules allow us as students to really integrate into the radiography team at each site, and adjust to working in hospitals within the first year of studying. As well as this, the variety of sites available allow us to gain experience in different radiology departments, which could be future employment prospects.

Natalie, studying Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography)



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Clinical Placements

The clinical placements are within one of our 10 placement hospitals: Barnstaple, Bournemouth, Plymouth, Dorchester, Poole, Exeter, Taunton, Torbay, Truro and Yeovil. You will spend time at a different placement site each year in order to ensure you get a wide range of clinical experience whilst exploring all that the South West has to offer. Each student will attend a different placement site during each of the three years of the degree course and the placements last approximately 16 weeks each year.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology[†]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[†]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[†] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science'.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma in a science subject will be considered without GCE AL requirement. Applicants offering a BTEC Extended Diploma in lieu of the GCE A level Science will also be required to have a grade C in GCSE English Language and Mathematics.

Programme requirement While work experience is not a mandatory entry requirement for our programme, you are encouraged to undertake work experience in a radiography department to gain an insight in to your desired profession.

Offers/interviews Successful candidates at the initial application stage will be invited to an interview during January to March. You will be required to undergo a small multiple mini interview which will consist of a series of short, structured interview stations used to assess your understanding of radiography and the NHS Values. In addition to this you will have four group work activities to complete. Throughout the day we will be assessing your personal qualities such as your communication skills, empathy, insight in to your own strengths and weaknesses, motivation to study radiography etc.

Criminal Convictions Offers for this degree will be conditional upon students completing an Enhanced Disclosure & Barring Service (DBS) check, which is deemed satisfactory, and satisfying full health assessments.

Health assessments Candidates will be required to provide satisfactory health clearance. You will be provided with an occupational health questionnaire to complete which will be screened should you receive an offer of a place on the programme.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Nursing (page 200)

MEDICAL SCIENCES



Inter-disciplinary learning – Medical Sciences, Biosciences, Medicine



Professional Training Year – encouraged for ALL students – UK or worldwide



Research-led teaching, part of the research community from day 1



Aligning research with global health issues



Small group learning – mimics scientist thinking



Beyond the molecular studies – this spans whole people and populations

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Health Professional
- Postgraduate Trainee (PhD, MSc, MA)
- Media Professional
- Science Technician

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Universities, pharmaceutical and biotech companies, and other knowledge industries
- NHS
- BMI Healthcare
- KPMG

[▲] This information has been taken from the HESA DLHE record 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Our Medical Sciences programmes prioritise the science that underpins medicine, preparing you to translate scientific discoveries and technological advances into improved healthcare. You will be encouraged to think as a scientist by developing your capacity as a competent problem solver. You will apply your knowledge through evaluation of evidence and by presenting or communicating your data with confidence to both specialist and non-specialist audiences.

Our Medical School is renowned for its global research quality in neuroscience and mental health, diabetes and cardiovascular risk and ageing, environment and human health and health research. It is this research which forms the basis of your learning.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 [medical sciences](#)

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

MSci Single Honours

- Medical Sciences (Environment and Human Health)

Exeter (2 years, St Luke's and Streatham campuses) and Cornwall (2 years, Truro Campus)

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

- Medical Sciences
- Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences

MSci Single Honours

- Medical Sciences (Human Genomics)

PROGRAMMES

MSci Medical Sciences (Environment and Human Health)

B300 4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: At least one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB science subjects, one of which must be Biology.

- Take a transdisciplinary, holistic view investigating the intricate links between the environmental and our health
- Spend your third and fourth year of the programme in our Cornwall campuses
- Study the latest published research in environmental influences on human health, disease and wellbeing, and how human activity to environment changes
- Contribute to the latest research in specific aspects of environment and human health

The structure below relates to the core BSc Medical Sciences programme; if you study one of our pathways or an MSci, the structure will differ slightly. Full module details and more online at exeter.ac.uk/medicalsei

C

E

BSc Medical Sciences

E

B100 3 yrs

ABB | IB: 32 | BTEC: DDM

with Professional Training Year B101 4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: At least one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB science subjects, one of which must be Biology.



- Explore how things could go wrong in the body due to disease or trauma and how normal function might be restored
- Critically evaluate the evidence into how pharmaceutical intervention may be appropriate in some conditions, while other conditions might best be helped using technology or engineering
- Engage in a wide range of investigative placements, both short term and long term (eg, Professional Training Year)
- Choose to undertake a named pathway such as Human Genomics or Pharmacology

Year 1 Develop your existing knowledge and understanding of the functions of the human body. This will be supplemented with training in basic laboratory, research and study skills. **Example modules include:** Integrated Human Physiology; Biochemistry and Genetics; Microbiology and Cells.

Year 2 Core modules focus on mechanisms, treatment and diagnosis of disease and an introduction to the medical research process. Apply your developing research skills to designing, running, analysing and reporting on your own research project. **Example modules include:** Disease, Diagnostics and Therapeutics; Anatomical Sciences; Immunopathology.

Year 3 Optional Professional Training Year (PTY); a research placement year gaining first-hand experience of a research environment. PTY increases your future employability by reinforcing your CV and preparing you for a smooth transition into the professional work environment after graduation. Placements include leading companies in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries and prestigious research groups and institutions across the globe.

Final Year Opportunities to study and undertake research to help improve current medical knowledge and practice. In addition to core modules, select from a range of optional specialist advanced modules, enabling you to tailor your degree to match your own specific interests and career ambitions.

Example modules include:
Translational Medical Science;
Medical Genomics.

Full module details and more online at exeter.ac.uk/ug/medalsci

BSc Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences E

BC03 3 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Biology grade B and another science at grade B; IB Biology HL5; and second science HL5.

with Professional Training Year BC04 4 yrs

A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD

Required subjects: GCE AL Biology grade A and another science at grade A or IB Biology at HL6 and a second science at HL6



- Blend of education and research expertise of two disciplines: Medical Sciences and Sport and Health Sciences
- Understanding the physiology, pathology, prevention and treatment of acute disease/injury, with the science underpinning the optimal preparation, performance and rehabilitation/recovery of the athlete/healing patient

- Optional competitive Professional Training Year placements in line with your scientific interests

MSci Medical Sciences (Human Genomics) E

B200 4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: At least one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB science subjects, one of which must be Biology.

- Study genes, their action and how they are passed on through generations
- Learn how powerful technologies in genomics allow us to sequence a person's entire genetic code
- Contribute to the latest research in human/medical genomics and gain higher level insight into bioinformatics, ethics and counselling, new generation sequencing, genetics of cancer and infectious diseases, and epigenetics by studying modules and carrying out research at Masters level



I chose this degree because I really loved the idea of being able to learn about a wide variety of topics, whilst still being able to specialise in an area that really interested me at the end of the degree. So far I've enjoyed my small group sessions, in first year they were valuable in helping me get to know people on the course whilst also building on valuable team work and independent learning skills. This year I've been really excited by my immunopathology module – one which I was able to choose myself. Over the term we've had guest lecturers who are leading in their field and have also had the opportunity to conduct our very own experiments in the Medical Sciences lab.

Laura, studying Medical Sciences



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

A range of short laboratory work placements give you the opportunity to gain first-hand experience of how innovative research can improve patient health. These placements may become available during the Easter or summer breaks.

A Professional Training Year gives you the opportunity to gain invaluable experience working in a cutting-edge research team, helping to improve patient health through applied research. This is open and encouraged to all students and can take place in the UK or globally. This is not offered on the MSci programmes.

Our four-year MSci programmes allow you to continue your studies to Masters level and includes working on an independent research project with an academic in a specific area aligned to one of our leading research groups.

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Biosciences (page 91)

Medicine (page 182)

Neuroscience (page 197)

Sport and Health Sciences (page 226)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

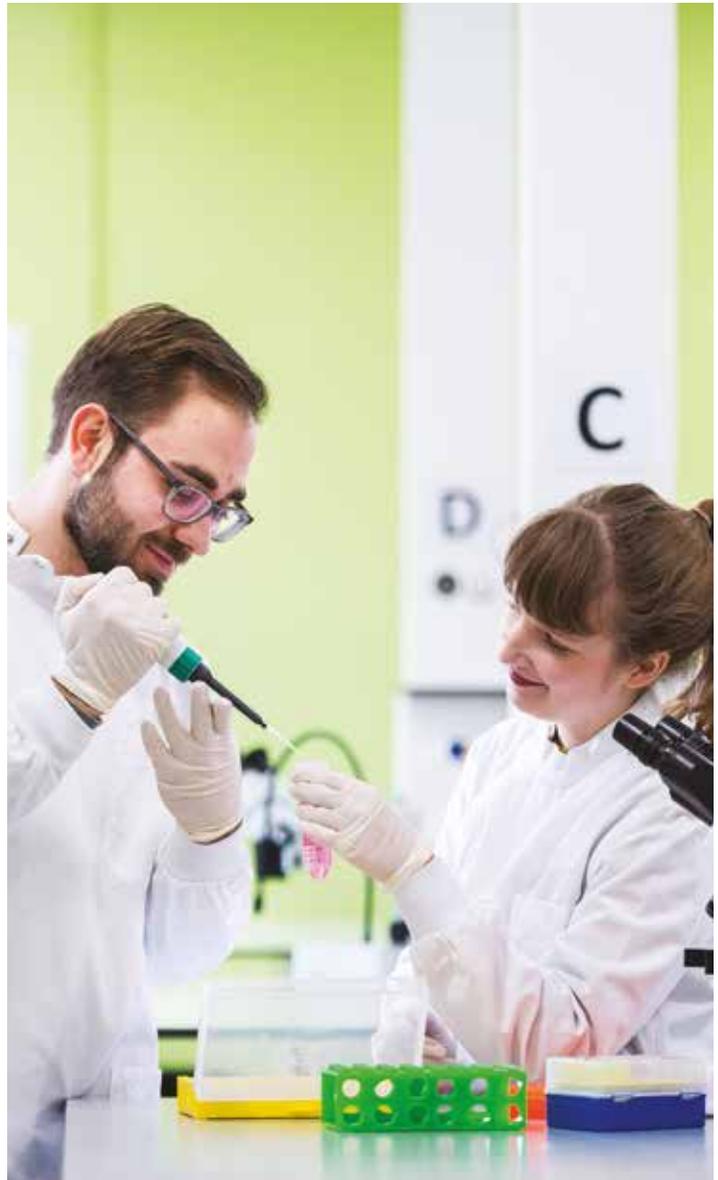
Programme requirement GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology^{*}; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Mathsp; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

^{*} If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science'.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



MEDICINE

TOP 10

in the UK for
Medicine¹

1st

in Russell Group
for overall satisfaction
for Medicine²



Clinical experience
from the first month of
the programme



Intercalation
opportunities at
either Bachelors or
Masters level from a
wide range of options
available at the
University of Exeter

General
Medical
Council

GMC-accredited



Opportunity
for international
placements

¹ The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019

² National Student Survey 2018

The five-year BMBS programme draws on the strength of our partnership with the NHS in Devon and Cornwall to provide a unique learning experience in healthcare. It develops skills for lifelong learning and the professional attitudes that you will need throughout your medical career. The importance of a multi-professional perspective is a key component and, during the programme, you will learn from and with other healthcare professionals.

The curriculum provides a clinical focus that is forward-thinking and meets the needs of students who want to work as doctors in an increasingly integrated, internationalised health environment. It also includes the whole health community, not just hospitals, giving you a wider perspective and understanding.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q medicine

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BMBS

■ **Medicine**

PROGRAMMES

BMBS Medicine

A100 5 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Biology and Chemistry grade A. General Studies is not included in any offer. IB: Chemistry and Biology at HL6.

- Delivers the essential knowledge and skills for your role as a newly qualified doctor, whilst allowing you a degree of freedom in choosing a wide range of special study units
- Integrates science and clinical skills, and exposure to the clinical environment from your first weeks
- Study in a variety of clinical locations across the South West: in hospitals, General Practice and the wider health community

E Year 1 For your first year, you will be based at the St Luke's Campus, Exeter and experience university life to the full. You will learn core biomedical and psychosocial concepts within clinical context, alongside clinical placement experiences and clinical skills training.

Year 2 In the second year you will further develop your core biomedical, psychological, sociological and population health knowledge on one of our main medical school campuses, in a more integrated and further contextualised manner, increasing your range of clinical skills and placements.

Year 3 In the third year, you will commence Clinical Pathways 1 at one of our secondary care NHS Trust sites. Your learning will be patient-centred and you will rotate through a series of hospital and community placements across either Devon or Cornwall.

Year 4 Clinical Pathways 2 is undertaken in your fourth year and will provide extensive experience of a wide range of clinical settings throughout either Devon or Cornwall, further increasing your clinical knowledge and skills particularly through an increasing range of clinical specialities.

Year 5 In your final year, you will learn the job of medicine and start to develop your own clinical practice in preparation for graduation. You'll undertake a series of apprenticeship attachments in NHS hospitals across the South West, including Exeter, Truro, Barnstaple and Torbay as well as in General Practice.

Intercalation between years 4 and 5 You may have the opportunity to intercalate and study 120 credits from another Bachelor's degree (usually the final year) or a one-year Masters degree from a wide range of options available at the University of Exeter.



I loved the fact that I was able to gain clinical experience from day one and also experience a wide range of placements within the hospital environment, e.g. Neurology, ENT, Obstetrics and Oncology. We are taught a large number of skills in the first two years and these really prepare you for starting on the wards. The teaching staff are inspirational and definitely play a part in making the sessions so exciting. These placements have been the highlight for me so far; they have allowed me to grow and develop into a future doctor, not just a medical student.

Kayleigh, studying Medicine



Foundation Year At the end of the undergraduate programme you will receive your BMBS degree, which is a primary medical qualification. This entitles you to provisional registration with the General Medical Council. Provisionally registered doctors can only practise in approved Foundation Year 1 posts: UK law does not allow provisionally registered doctors to undertake any other type of work. To obtain a foundation year one post you will need to apply during the final year of your undergraduate degree through the UK Foundation Programme Office selection scheme, which allocates these posts to graduates on a competitive basis.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Biology and Chemistry grade A.

Completing your application form

All applications for full-time study must be made through UCAS. The deadline for applications is 15 October 2019. No more than four choices should be used for clinical programmes. Please note meeting the typical offer range does not guarantee being shortlisted for an interview.

UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT)

Candidates applying with predicted or achieved A levels will also be required to sit the UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT). Applications will then be sorted according to academic profile and UKCAT results in order to determine which applicants will receive an offer of an interview. Only the UKCAT overall score will be considered.

GAMSAT Candidates applying with an existing degree, or if it will be more than two full academic years (September to August) since you completed your A levels or equivalent qualifications when you enter the BMBS programme, will be required to sit the Graduate Medical School Admissions Test (GAMSAT). Applications will be sorted according to the results of this test. Only the GAMSAT overall score will be considered.

Offers/interviews All shortlisted applicants will be invited for interview between December and March. The interview style will be Multiple Mini Interview (MMI), and the day will also include tours and presentations and a short period for discussion with a member of staff, during which details of programmes can be explained and any queries answered. Assistance for travel is available to those who meet certain eligibility criteria. To find out more and to check your eligibility, please see the course information pages on our website. All applications are considered on an individual basis and offers will be made at the end of March in line with the UCAS deadline. Places are not normally offered to applicants who do not attend an interview.

For further information please contact the Medical School Admissions Team via our enquiry form exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Health assessments All applicants invited to interview will be required to complete a health questionnaire and those accepting an offer will be screened by the Occupational Health Department. Students may be required to attend a medical examination as part of the admissions process. In addition, all medical students will be required to have tests to determine their Hepatitis B surface antigen, TB and HIV status.

Criminal convictions As you may be working with vulnerable people in a variety of clinical settings throughout the degree programme, all offers are conditional upon a Criminal Conviction Self Declaration and an enhanced disclosure check via the Disclosure & Barring Service (formerly the Criminal Records Bureau). We will review all significant reports of convictions, cautions and verbal warnings and decide on a candidate's suitability to enter the programme.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Biosciences (page 91)

Medical Sciences (page 178)

Neuroscience (page 197)

Nursing (page 200)



Study abroad



Work placement



Work abroad

MINING ENGINEERING

3rd

for Materials and Mineral Engineering in *The Guardian University Guide 2019*

6th

for Materials Technology in *The Times* and *The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*

88%

of Mining Engineering students in graduate-level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

2nd

for student experience in Materials Technology in the National Student Survey 2018



Accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM3)

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Graduate Mining Engineer
- Research Analyst
- Mining Engineer
- Junior Miner
- Mining Operations Manager
- Site Engineer

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Kier
- Glencore
- Balfour Beatty
- First Quantum Minerals
- Dragados
- BAM Nuttall

[▲] This information has been taken from the HESA DLHE records 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Mining is a growing business, responding to the increasing demand for materials, largely driven by thriving production industries. Shifting attitudes are also influencing how we mine; the industry is investing in a sustainable future and revolutionising the way materials are located, extracted and processed.

Our programme is taught in a practical environment, featuring extensive laboratory work and field trips to mine sites. As well as practical and engineering skills, your programme can include project management and accounting, economics, safety and sustainable development. You can also spend your second year summer break gaining work experience anywhere from the UK to Australia.

An Exeter degree in Mining opens many doors – whether you are a leader, team worker, problem solver, environmentalist, designer, explorer, detailed planner or wild thrill-seeker, in an industry this big and broad, there's a role for everyone.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

🔍 mining engineering

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BEng Single Honours

- Mining Engineering

MEng Single Honours

- Mining Engineering

PROGRAMMES

BEng/MEng Mining Engineering

BEng J110 3 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL grade B in two science* subjects including either Physics or Chemistry; or GCE AL Mathematics grade B and GCSE science or IB HL5 in two science subjects including either Physics or Chemistry or HL Mathematics and GCSE Mathematics grade C or 4.

MEng J113 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL grade A in two science* subjects including either Physics or Chemistry; or GCE AL Mathematics grade A and GCSE science or IB HL6 in two science subjects including either Physics or Chemistry or HL Mathematics and GCSE Mathematics grade C or 4.



- Multidisciplinary content including elements of civil and mechanical engineering, geology, metallurgy, economics and health and safety
- Practical programme taught through frequent field trips
- Option to complete industrial experience in the UK or abroad

C Year 1 The first year of the programme is devoted to general engineering principles. At the end of Year 1 a three-week surface surveying field course is held on campus. **Example modules include: Engineering Mechanics; Geology; Mining and Minerals Engineering; Surveying and CAD.**

Year 2 Emphasis is placed on specialised mining areas, while learnings from Year 1 are further developed. **Example modules include: Electrical Energy Conversion and Transport; Geotechnics; Mining and Surveying; Project Management and Accounting.**

Year 3 Between years 2 and 3 you'll spend at least eight weeks working in the mining industry gaining industrial experience. All modules are closely connected with mining, enabling you to further develop your skills. **Example modules include: Minerals Engineering; Mining Economics and Design; Tunnel and Excavation Design; Working Environment and Ventilation.**

Year 4 (MEng only) Your final year will involve two major projects, each will teach you essential skills for your future. You will also study various modules allowing you to develop your expertise in all areas of mining. **Example modules include: Advanced Mine Design; Advanced Mine Ventilation and Modelling; Mineral Process Design; Mine Automation.**



I chose to study mining at the University of Exeter because of the amazing location, community feel and heritage of Camborne School of Mines. I didn't have any intention of going anywhere else. In the future I want to promote sustainable and ethical mining across the world, but with a particular focus on the developing world.

Hannah, studying Mining Engineering



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Mining Engineering is a comprehensive course with content relating to many varied roles within industry including Design, Mechanics, Logistics, Geotechnics, Project Management and Surveying. Throughout your degree you will gain valuable skills, essential both in research and industry-led careers.

Industry placements or a year abroad are excellent opportunities to garner experience and improve your current working knowledge of mining. These are practical, hands-on programmes guaranteed to prepare you for a successful career.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Mathematics/Pure Mathematics/Further Mathematics; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

** If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.*

BTEC Extended Diploma (2010) Applicants studying the following BTEC Extended Diploma will be considered without GCE AL requirements: Engineering.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2016) Applicants studying one of the following new BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without GCE AL requirements: Engineering, Electrical/Electronic, Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Manufacturing, Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering.

Programme requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Mathematics, Pure Mathematics or Further Mathematics.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Civil Engineering (page 124)

Geology (page 148)



MODERN LANGUAGES

TOP 10

all languages in UK subject rankings¹

86%

or more of our students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating²



Study one, two or three languages



7 language options to choose from

TOP 200

Top 200 in world subject rankings³



Year Abroad spent studying at a partner university or in employment

¹ The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019 and The Complete University Guide 2019

² HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

³ QS World University Subject Rankings 2018

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- European Funding Officer
- Trilingual Fraud Specialist
- Insurance Broker
- Marketing and Communications Officer
- Reporter
- TV Researcher

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Civil Service
- Bloomberg
- Challenges Worldwide
- Ernst & Young
- Cancer Research UK
- Hugo Boss

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Our graduates are greatly prized by global employers, thanks to their combination of advanced language training and humanities graduate skills, acquired from a rich range of cultural modules.

The flexible nature of the course allows you to structure your studies around your interests or follow a specific career-orientated pathway. Choose from Chinese (Mandarin), French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and Spanish, at your level of proficiency. You will engage with the culture of the societies where your language is spoken, choosing from options on linguistics, history, politics, literature, philosophy, visual culture and film.

At Exeter you will learn how to evaluate information, present convincing arguments, and manage deadlines, and while on your Year Abroad, develop valuable practical skills and intercultural awareness.

You'll graduate as an expert, versatile and globally aware individual, with the skills that are highly sought after by employers both in the UK and internationally.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

modern languages

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Modern Languages

BA Combined Honours

- Art History & Visual Culture and Modern Languages
- Classical Studies and Modern Languages
- English and Modern Languages
- Film Studies and Modern Languages
- History and Modern Languages
- International Relations and Modern Languages
- Modern Languages and Arabic
- Modern Languages and Latin
- Philosophy and Modern Languages
- Politics and Modern Languages
- Sociology and Modern Languages

Modern Languages may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours or Liberal Arts programmes – see pages 141 and 166.

- BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours [^]
- BA Liberal Arts*

[^] 4-year programme with Study Abroad, UK Work Experience, Work Abroad or Study and Work Abroad also available.

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA Modern Languages

R900 4 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 192

CHINESE

Learn the world's most spoken language and communicate with over one billion native speakers.

Chinese studies at Exeter will contribute to your wider education on a region of growing global significance, covering topics such as literature, art, architecture, visual culture, environment, politics and history. **Example modules include:** *China through the Lens: Cultural Translation and Self-Presentation; Modern China, a Brief History; 18th to 20th Century; Politics of Art: Modern Chinese Literature and Politics.*

Study Chinese at Beginners level, combined with another one or two languages from post A level standard.

FRENCH

French is the official language in 29 countries, across five continents, and multiple international organisations, including the UN, the EU, UNESCO, NATO, the IOC and the International Red Cross.

Explore topics from the Middle Ages to the present, as wide-ranging as feminism, conflict, crime and punishment, realism, the Enlightenment, inequality, literature and love. **Example modules include:** *Dialectology in France; Freedom and French Realism; Provoking Thoughts: French Literature and Philosophy from the Renaissance to the 20th Century.*

Study French on its own, or with one or two other languages.

E GERMAN

Gain access to a major economy whose political and diplomatic influence reaches across the world.

Learn about the rich culture and history of the German-speaking countries, in particular studying Germany's pivotal role in 20th century global events and its contributions to literature, cinema, art and culture. **Example modules include:** *A Nation Remembers: Issues in German Cultural Memory; Nature and the City in German Literature, Visual Arts and Film; Turning Points in German History 1200–2000.*

Study German on its own, or with one or two other languages.

ITALIAN

Sixty per cent of the world's art treasures are located in Italy and its fashion, food and lifestyle are a source of inspiration worldwide. Italian language is a great asset for study and research in the areas of art history, literature, music, archaeology and philosophy.

Study the fields of cinema, history, linguistics, literature and visual arts (with an emphasis on the Renaissance). Learn about the unique and rich culture forged by centuries of foreign conquest.

Example modules include: *A Thousand Faces: Cultures and History in 19th Century Italy; Italian Film Through Stardom; Italian Varieties and Dialects.*

Study Italian on its own, or with one or two other languages.

PORTUGUESE

Portuguese is one of the most widely-spoken languages in the world. Portuguese speakers can converse in countries across four continents, and traverse the world of business in global and emerging economies such as Brazil and Angola.

Discover the diverse cultures within the Portuguese-speaking world and their literary, linguistic and artistic manifestations. Become versed in the different varieties of Portuguese, particularly in Portugal, Brazil and Portuguese-speaking Africa. Learn about the evolution of these varieties and the current sociolinguistic situation in Portuguese-speaking Africa and Creole societies. **Example modules include: Afro-Brazil: Ideas of Africa in Brazilian Fiction; Portuguese as a Global Language; Travelling Identities in the Lusophone World.**

Study Portuguese at Beginners level, combined with another one or two languages from post A level standard.

RUSSIAN

Russia has long been a significant cultural and political force and will undoubtedly continue to play a major role in 21st-century culture, history and politics.

Study Russia's past, with modules specialising in the tumultuous history of the country, and understand the culture, literature and thought that shaped Russian life. **Example modules include: Apocalypse/Utopia: The Russian Roots of Revolution; Russia: Empire and Identity; Understanding Russia.**

Study Russian on its own, or with one or two other languages.

SPANISH

Strengthen your future employment opportunities by studying the world's second most spoken language, which dominates South and Central America and that has a growing significance in the United States.

Explore the depth and breadth of the Hispanic world with innovative culture modules, ranging from feminism, film, TV, visual art and literature to political and social histories. **Example modules include: Almodóvar's Spain: Cinema and Society; Spain from Democracy to Dictatorship: Republic, Civil War and Francoism, 1931–1953; The Making of Modern Latin America: History Through Literature and Culture.**

Study Spanish on its own, or with one or two other languages.

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

Years 1 and 2 You will learn to read, speak and write the language(s) of your choice to a high level. You'll also study, through an array of compulsory and optional modules, the cultures where these languages are spoken in depth, examining literature, national and regional identities, politics and cinema.

Year 3 Your third year will be spent abroad, either studying at a partner institution, teaching English (on a British Council placement), or working in other employment.

Year 4 In your final year you will build on your experience abroad, by refining your language skills, and by engaging with research-inspired teaching in your specialist culture options.

BA Combined Honours

E

Art History & Visual Culture and Modern Languages VR39
4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 192

For more information on Art History & Visual Culture see page 88



Classical Studies and Modern Languages QR05 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 192

For more information on Classical Studies see page 104



English and Modern Languages QR06 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 192

For more information on English see page 131



Film Studies and Modern Languages WR07 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 192

For more information on Film Studies see page 138



History and Modern Languages VR08 4 yrsAAA-ABB | IB: 36-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMRequired subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 192For more information on History
see page 154**International Relations and Modern Languages LR01** 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMRequired subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 192For more information on International
Relations see page 212**Modern Languages and Arabic RT60** 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMRequired subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 192Please note that Arabic can only be
taken at Beginners' level and you
must have an A level or equivalent
in your modern language. Therefore
you will follow the Advanced Modern
Language route, selecting from:
French, German, Italian, Russian
or Spanish.**Modern Languages and Latin RT61** 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMRequired subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 193**Philosophy and Modern Languages VR04** 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMRequired subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 192For more information on Philosophy
see page 204**Politics and Modern Languages LR02** 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMRequired subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 192For more information on Politics
see page 212**Sociology and Modern Languages LR03** 4 yrsAAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDMRequired subjects: see Entry
Requirements box on page 192For more information on Sociology
see page 223**YEAR ABROAD**

A pivotal part of all language programmes is the year spent abroad, either studying at one of our prestigious partner universities, teaching on a British Council placement, or working in other employment. By immersing yourself in a foreign culture you will not only enhance your language skills, but cultivate strong intercultural understanding, independence and adaptability.

Students on the Modern Languages and Arabic programme will spend their second year in an Arabic speaking country, while all other language students will go abroad during their third year of studies.

Those taking two core languages will spend between seven and 15 months in the country of the language in which they are less proficient. If studying both languages at post-A level standard (or equivalent) the year can be split between the two countries.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Our students can take 30 credits outside of the department through an initiative called 'modularity'. This added layer of flexibility allows you to further your employability skillset or focus on a specific area of interest. For example, take a Business School module in management or through the History department home in on a particular region or era. Some of our students use modularity to gain a TESOL qualification, which allows them to teach English internationally – another valuable skill for those wishing to pursue a career abroad.

If you take up another language in your second year you can choose from Chinese (Mandarin), French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and Spanish. Adding an additional language is subject to progress.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Languages and levels available for Single Honours BA Modern Languages

Number of languages in Year 1	What would you like to study in your first year?	Entry requirements	Advanced-level languages available	Beginner-level languages available
1*	I want to study one new language at beginner level with the possibility to take up a second language* from the second year	GCSE grade B /grade 5 (or equivalent) in any Modern Foreign Language	n/a	French German Italian Russian Spanish
1*	I want to study my A level (or equivalent) language at advanced level with the possibility to take up a second language* from the second year	A level grade B or IB HL 5 (or equivalent) in the language chosen at advanced level	French German Italian Russian Spanish	n/a
2*	I want to study my A level (or equivalent) language at advanced level and one new language at beginner level			Chinese (Mandarin) French German Italian Portuguese Russian Spanish
2*	I want to study my two A level (or equivalent) languages at advanced level with the possibility to take up a third language* from the second year	A level grade B or IB HL 5 (or equivalent) in the two languages chosen at advanced level		n/a
3	I want to study my two A level (or equivalent) languages at advanced level and one new language at beginner level	A level grade A or IB HL 6 (or equivalent) in the two languages chosen at advanced level		Chinese (Mandarin) French German Italian Portuguese Russian Spanish
3	I want to study my three A level (or equivalent) languages at advanced level	A level grade A or IB HL 6 (or equivalent) in two of the three languages chosen at advanced level		n/a

* If you take up another language in your second year you can choose from Chinese (Mandarin), French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and Spanish. Adding an additional language is subject to progress.

Languages and levels available for Combined Honours programmes

Languages and levels available	Modern Languages entry requirements	Advanced-level languages available	Beginner-level languages available
I want to study a new language at beginner level alongside my other subject (excluding programmes with Arabic)	GCSE grade B /grade 5 (or equivalent) in any Modern Foreign Language	n/a	Chinese (Mandarin) French German Italian Portuguese Russian Spanish
I want to study my A level (or equivalent) language at advanced level alongside my other subject (including programmes with Arabic)	A level grade B or IB HL 5 (or equivalent) in the language chosen at advanced level	French German Italian Russian Spanish	n/a

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Additional subject requirements for Combined Honours programmes

BA English and Modern Languages	A level applicants	IB applicants	BTEC applicants
	English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A	English HL, grade 6 syllabus A	An additional A level, English Literature OR English Language and English Literature, grade A
	Please also see table above 'Languages and levels available for Combined Honours programmes'		
BA Modern Languages and Latin	A level applicants	IB applicants	BTEC applicants
	Latin, grade B	Latin HL, grade 5	An additional A level, Latin, grade B
	Please also see the table on page 192 'Languages and levels available for Combined Honours programmes'		

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at exeter.ac.uk/ug/international

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

Completing your UCAS form In the section named 'further details' please indicate in the 'choices' field the language and route you wish to study using the abbreviations below, separated by a space:

Subject	Code
French	Fren
Chinese (Mandarin)	Chin
German	Germ
Italian	Ital
Portuguese	Port
Russian	Russ
Spanish	Span

For further information on completing your UCAS form, please visit ucas.com

If you would like to consider a different combination of languages after submission, please contact our Admissions Office who will be able to discuss your eligibility.

It may be possible to study further languages outside of your degree programme in the Foreign Language Centre, on an Evening Language Programme. There are a range of language courses, including: Arabic, British Sign Language (BSL), French, German, Greek, Hindi, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Mandarin Chinese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Latin and Ancient Greek. This is arranged on registration at Exeter.

DID YOU KNOW ABOUT THE RESOURCES IN OUR FOREIGN LANGUAGE CENTRE?

(see page 18).

NATURAL SCIENCES

90%

of Natural Sciences students in graduate-level employment or further study within first six months of graduation¹



True Natural Sciences programme covering all sciences with freedom to study your interests



Opportunity to be an active participant in research, with an emphasis on scientific methodology



Study within a community of internationally respected scientists



Contribute to our understanding of critical global issues, finding solutions to the challenges they present



Explore and study the world through multiple scientific lenses, identifying the intrinsic links between biology, chemistry, physics, mathematics and computer science

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Lab Technician
- Software Engineer
- Bioinformatics Research Assistant
- Policy Advisor
- Auditor
- Consultant

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Ministry of Defence
- Twenti Ltd
- Randox
- Deloitte
- BAE Systems Applied Intelligence
- Binder Dijker Otte

[▲] This information has been taken from the HESA DLHE record 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Our Natural Sciences degrees give you the opportunity to advance in multiple traditional subjects, whilst simultaneously engaging with inspirational new areas of modern scientific innovation and research. These areas cover mathematical and computational biology, biophysical, biochemical and biomedical science, materials science and materials chemistry, the science of oceans, atmospheres and climate, astrophysics and energy research.

The multidisciplinary design of the programme means that you will have access to a wide variety of facilities and buildings around campus. Learning is underpinned by our world-renowned research in climate change, extrasolar planets, sustainable futures, systems biology and functional materials, and you will be able to collaborate with staff on research projects.

Our Natural Sciences department is a small, tight-knit community where you will be able to build very close working relationships with the academics. The contact you will have with peers and staff in your discipline will really maximise your learning experience here at Exeter.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 [natural sciences](#)

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

- Natural Sciences

MSci Single Honours

- Natural Sciences
- Natural Sciences with International Study

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Natural Sciences

BSc CGF0 3 yrs
 MSci FGCO 4 yrs
 with International Study FGCI 4 yrs
 AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
 Required subjects: GCE AL
 Mathematics grade A and one from
 Physics, Chemistry or Biology at grade
 A; IB Mathematics HL6 and Physics,
 Chemistry or Biology HL6.



- Investigate the natural world using knowledge from across the sciences
- MSci students can take a semester abroad at one of our partner universities
- Collaborative lectures with students in other disciplines



My course has been incredible; my favourite part was getting to be part of a real research group and actually making a difference. The academic support has been the best. The course director is amazing and you can go to him at any point with any query.

Hannah, Natural Sciences graduate, now a PhD researcher at Exeter



Year 1 Throughout Year 1 you'll develop core knowledge in Biology, Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry. You'll learn how each subject relates to one another and how to combine them to further modern sciences. **Example modules include:** Experimental Science; Frontiers in Science; Mathematics and Computing.

Year 2 You will start to shape your own pathway of interest through a variety of optional modules. **Example modules include:** Ecology and Environment; Introduction to Numerics and Simulation for Scientists; Physical Chemistry, Quantum Mechanics;

Year 3 During this year you'll put what you've learned into practice. As well as optional modules, you'll undertake an independent and group project, applying your expertise to a collaborative investigation. **Example modules include:** Atmospheric Chemistry; Frontiers in Molecular Cell Biology; Organic Synthesis and Drug Design.

Year 3 (MSci International Study) Study specialist material particular to your host university for a semester. Destinations include University of New South Wales, City University Hong Kong, Nanyang Technological University, Uppsala University, ETH Zurich and Colorado State University.

Year 4 (MSci only) Develop your research project, whilst working alongside the University's leading scientists, helping you to refine your technical and analytical expertise. **Example modules include:** Advanced Topics in Natural Sciences Chemistry; Bioinformatics; Energy Metabolism; The Climate System.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Finding solutions to key challenges facing society, from ageing population to climate change, requires a new scientific approach inspired by a new generation of scientists.

You will have the opportunity in years 3 and 4 to extend your project further with the aim of publishing your results in scientific literature.

Our Natural Sciences graduates are accomplished, multi-talented scientists who possess the ability to understand and question the natural world with several scientific methods.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Programme requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Mathematics, Pure Mathematics or Further Mathematics.

Applicants achieving IB Mathematics SL7 plus IB HL6 in two from Physics, Chemistry or Biology will also be considered.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require GCE AL Mathematics grade A and another from Physics, Chemistry or Biology at grade A.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Biosciences (page 91)

Mathematics (page 168)

Physics (page 206)



NEUROSCIENCE



Research inspired teaching, part of the research community from day 1



Professional Training Year – open to all students – UK or worldwide



Small group learning – mimics scientist thinking



Inter-disciplinary learning – Neuroscience, Medical Sciences and Biosciences



Exciting new programme building upon our successful pathway



Enjoy opportunities for extended periods of research, including optional summer placements

Our focus on the Neuroscience programme is on research-inspired teaching; we support you to develop the knowledge and skills needed to participate in our research. At the same time, we recognise that you might choose a career outside research. If so, we believe that a firm foundation in scientific knowledge and its methods can unlock opportunities for success across a wide range of occupations.

The programme explores the neural basis of normal physiological processes and how these are altered by disease. A distinctive feature of our course is the opportunity to undertake extended periods of research, either by way of a summer placement, a specialised dissertation in the final year and an optional third year working in industry or in a university laboratory, either in the UK or abroad. This provides an exceptional opportunity to participate in real research, whilst at the same time enhancing your employability and gaining the first-hand experience which is essential to making informed career decisions.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

neuroscience

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

■ Neuroscience

PROGRAMMES

BSc Neuroscience

BI40 3 yrs

ABB | IB: 32 | BTEC: DDM

BI41 Professional Training Year 4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: At least one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology; at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB science subjects, one of which must be Biology.



- Explore neuroscience in the context of both normal physiology and disease
- Hands-on research-engaged learning
- Develop your critical thinking by working in small groups with expert facilitators

Year 1 The aim for the first year is to set the nervous system – the real focus of neuroscience – in a broader biological context. We believe that this provides a genuinely secure foundation for future work. **Example modules include: Foundations in Neuroscience; Introduction to Genetics.**

Year 2 You will study a range of modules that have been designed to deepen your understanding of topics such as neural development, cognitive neuroscience, neuroscience research techniques and computational neuroscience. **Example modules include: Neurophysiology; Disease, Diagnostics and Therapeutics**

Year 3 (optional) Optional Professional Training Year (PTY); a research placement year gaining first-hand experience of a research environment. PTY increases your future employability by reinforcing your CV and preparing you for a smooth transition into the professional work environment after graduation. Placements include leading companies in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries and prestigious research groups and institutions across the globe.

Final Year The centrepiece of the final year is the Frontiers in Neuroscience module, which focuses on the neurobiology of nervous system disorders. Alongside this, students can choose three additional Neuroscience modules and will complete their own independent research project. **Example modules include: Cognitive Neuroscience; Neuroendocrinology.**

The Neuroscience modules have been some of the most intellectually stimulating material I have covered in my degree. The journal clubs for Frontiers and Neuropharmacology have given me broad awareness as to the current state-of-the-art in neuroscience and really sharpened my ability to think critically about current research.

Adam, studying Medical Sciences with Neuroscience



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

A Professional Training Year gives you the opportunity to gain invaluable experience working in a cutting-edge research team, helping to improve patient health through applied research. This is open and encouraged to all students and can take place in the UK or globally.

CAREERS

The BSc Neuroscience prioritises your development of the range of skills which make scientific research possible. Critical thinking forms the core of this, but we supplement this with a focus on helping you to communicate effectively across a range of media.

We believe that this clear focus on skills means that our Neuroscience programme prepares you for employment in a wide variety of careers.

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Biosciences (page 91)

Medical Sciences (page 178)

Psychology (page 215)

Sport and Health Sciences (page 226)

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL science includes: Biology/ Human Biology[†]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[†]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

[†] If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science'.

Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require one grade A and one grade B in GCE AL science subjects, one of which must be Biology.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



NURSING



Access to fast-track careers within the NHS



Multidisciplinary approach, learning alongside other disciplines



Direct contact with the public from an early stage

NMC Nursing & Midwifery Council

Commended by the NMC on the partnership working between the University and NHS clinical colleagues and relationships with the public and patients (PPI)



Engage and develop the science of nursing at a leading Russell Group University



Opportunities for elective placements nationally or internationally

Pioneers wanted. Nursing at Exeter is a new programme, for a new kind of nurse.

Our ground-breaking new undergraduate masters programme will prepare you with all the knowledge and skills you must have to qualify, register and practise with either an enhanced Adult Nurse or a combined Adult and Mental Health Nurse qualification.*

Our course is structured around our unique six Pillars of Nursing. You will learn how to lead by example; to involve patients and the public in their own care; to find, use and produce scientific evidence for practice; to understand that there can be no health without mental health; to practice in a global health context; and to never forget that you as a nurse are directly and uniquely responsible for meeting people's fundamental care needs.

This programme is not for the faint-hearted! Applicants must be motivated, ambitious, dedicated and ready to challenge – and be challenged.

** Subject to NMC accreditation.*

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

🔍 nursing

E DEGREES IN EXETER

MSci

■ Nursing

PROGRAMMES

MSci Nursing

B700 4 yrs

ABB | IB: 32 | BTEC: DDM

Required subjects: GCSE Maths grade C or 4.

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on page 202



- Experience a unique, Masters-level curriculum based on nursing as a complex scientific intervention
- Learn how to fully integrate mental and physical healthcare in your nursing practice
- Take the opportunity to develop expert skills and knowledge for your future fast track nursing career
- Enhance your education with an elective clinical placement in the UK or overseas

E Year 1 The first year of your MSci is an exciting introduction to the world of modern nursing during which you will study our six Pillars to develop the core knowledge, skills, attitudes and behaviours to underpin the rest of your working life as a professional nurse. As in all years, you will spend 50 per cent of your course in clinical healthcare settings, including in a mental health setting.

Year 2 During the second year your knowledge and application of pathophysiology, pharmacology, psychology and other key areas will deepen. You will be assessing people's mental, physical and social needs, using person-centred assessment skills. You will be developing as a scientist practitioner in nursing.

Years 3 and 4 Some students may choose to study as both an Adult and Mental Health nurse in these years. Other options include developing skills in enhanced clinical practice, clinical research, education or leadership. All options will have a strong practical applied nature as you build and consolidate nursing skills and procedures to meet the NMC's standards.



Our courses combine high levels of technical skills with a focus on leadership and fundamental nursing care. We are driven by a belief in involving patients and the public in their own care. We will educate you in multi-professional groups. We will stress the vital importance of mental health alongside physical health. We will teach you to question, question, question; to consume, use and produce the research findings that 21st century nursing needs. As an Exeter nurse you will become the nursing leader of the future.

David Richards, PhD, PhDc, BSc(hons), RN
Head of Nursing, Professor of Mental Health Services Research and
National Institute of Health Research Senior Investigator



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Electives allow you to experience nursing in an entirely new environment, both socially and culturally. We encourage students to take this opportunity to see the practice of nursing and healthcare in another part of the world. Other students arrange elective placements within the South West or other parts of the UK.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Offers/interviews All shortlisted applicants will be invited to attend an interview between February and March. The interview will be in the multiple mini-interview format. This will consist of seven or eight stations and will include face-to-face interviews. A numeracy and literacy test will also form part of the interview.

As part of the interview day, candidates will have the opportunity to attend a campus tour. A short period for discussion with a member of staff will also be available, during which queries regarding the programme can be answered. All applications are considered on an individual basis and offers will be made shortly after an interview has taken place. Places are not normally offered to applicants who do not attend an interview.

Health assessments All applicants invited to interview will be required to complete a health questionnaire and those accepting an offer will be screened by the Occupational Health Department. Students may be required to attend a medical examination as part of the admissions process. In addition, all nursing students will be required to have tests to determine their Hepatitis B surface antigen, TB and HIV status.

Criminal convictions As you may be working with vulnerable people in a variety of clinical settings throughout the degree programme, all offers are conditional upon a Criminal Conviction Self Declaration and an enhanced disclosure check via the Disclosure & Barring Service (formerly the Criminal Records Bureau). We will review all significant reports of convictions, cautions and verbal warnings and decide on a candidate's suitability to enter the programme.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Medical Imaging (page 175)

Medicine (page 182)

Psychology (page 215)



PHILOSOPHY

8th

in *The Times and The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*



Distinctive interdisciplinary approach with philosophers, sociologists, and anthropologists working together in teaching and research



Flexibility to tailor your degree around your own interests



Opportunities to study abroad in Europe, the US, Australia and elsewhere

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[^]:

- Marketing Executive
- Operations Analyst
- Management Accountant
- Senior Associate
- Project Executive
- Account Manager

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[^]:

- JP Morgan
- Department of Health
- HM Prison Service
- HSBC
- Wilton and Bain
- Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama

[^] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

The Philosophy department is one of the foremost centres for the philosophy of biology in the world. It offers excellent training in rigorous thinking, asking some of the questions most fundamental to human life.

Studying philosophy at Exeter will teach you to think rigorously, to defend your views in a clear and consistent way, to understand the why and what-for of different points of view and ultimately to develop a sharp, analytical and open mind.

Based in the department of Sociology, Philosophy and Anthropology, our environment is unique. It allows for a productive fusion of the three subjects creating cross-over research domains such as the field of music, aesthetics and cognition, which researchers with diverse disciplinary training pursue together.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

philosophy

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Philosophy*
- Politics, Philosophy and Economics*

BA Combined Honours

- Classical Studies and Philosophy[^]
- Philosophy and History*
- Philosophy and Modern Languages*
- Philosophy and Politics*
- Philosophy and Sociology*
- Philosophy and Theology*

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad also available.

[^] 4-year programmes with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA Philosophy

V500 3 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
with Study Abroad V501 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD



- Study the many facets of philosophy in depth
- Learn to think rigorously, defend your views in a clear and consistent way and ultimately develop a sharp, analytical and open mind

Year 1 Read various classical and philosophical texts in their original versions and learn about different styles of philosophical argumentation.

Example modules include: Foucault; Knowledge and Reality; Philosophy of Film; Philosophy of Morality.

Year 2 Study specific topics in more depth, focusing on long-standing themes such as the mind-body problem, the concept of nature and problems of ethics.

Example modules include: Body and Mind; Metaphysics; Philosophy of Language; Social Philosophy.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Critical Bioethics; Feminist Philosophy; Philosophy of Law; Philosophy of Psychiatry.

Politics, Philosophy and Economics

L0V0 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L0V1 4 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD |
GCSE Maths grade A or 7



- Explore some of the major challenges facing human society: war and peace; democracy; resource scarcity and distribution; the natural environment
- Modules which address the philosophical, political and economic foundations of order and justice, and interrogate the meaning and practice of the market economy on a global scale
- Learn how government is constituted, being and truth are deliberated, and goods, services and peoples are economically organised

Year 1 Introduces you to all three disciplines and will specifically explore issues relating to power and democracy, the philosophy of morality, philosophical analysis and economic principles. **Example modules include:** Economic Principles; Philosophical Analysis; Power and Democracy.

Year 2 Explore how your three disciplines overlap in fields such as political philosophy (eg. considering topics such as liberty, justice, rights and citizenship), economic policy and the economics of politics. **Example modules include:** Economics of Politics; Economic Principles; Metaphysics; Policy.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Cyborg Studies; Marxism; Policy in Action; Post-Structuralism.

BA Combined Honours**E****Classical Studies and Philosophy**

QV5 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QV8M 4 yrs

with Employment Experience

QV6M 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad

QV7M 4 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

Philosophy and History

V51

3 yrs

with Study Abroad VV5C 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Philosophy and Modern**Languages**VR04 4 yrs
(Chinese, French, German, Italian,
Portuguese, Russian or Spanish)

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |

BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: see Entry

Requirements box on pages 192–193

Philosophy and Politics

VL52 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VL5F 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Philosophy and Sociology

VL53 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VL5H 4 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

Philosophy and Theology

VV56 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VV5P 4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

We actively encourage personal and professional development. You'll develop good organisational and time management skills, as well as communication, presentation, and IT skills that will be valuable to you in the future. Our modules are

designed to help you gather, select and organise material from a wide variety of sources. We also stress the importance of being able to work flexibly and creatively with others, as well as exercising independent thought and judgement.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

**WHY NOT CONSIDER...?**

Economics (page 118)

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

Politics (page 210)

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

7th

for student satisfaction
in *The Complete
University Guide 2019*



Combine your degree
with a salaried research
placement

80%

of Physics students
in graduate-level
employment or further
study within six months
of graduating¹



Supportive community
characterised by genuine
student-staff relationships and
small tutorial groups, typically
made up of five students

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Data Analyst
- Software Developer
- Science Technician
- Satellite Controller
- Nuclear Engineering Graduate
- Commercial Analyst

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Telsa Engineering Ltd
- Renishaw
- NHS
- Sky
- Rolls Royce
- Sogeti UK

[▲] This information has been taken from the HESA DLHE record 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

At Exeter you will be encouraged to think as a researcher, learning how to solve complex problems. Our advanced facilities include clean-rooms for photo and nanolithography, a helium liquefier for low temperature experiments, a water tank for acoustic experiments, amplified ultra-fast laser systems, a suite of instruments for imaging biological materials and a 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope.

You can combine your degree with a salaried research placement. This will give you experience in a research group, contributing to an important project, with the potential to be published.

From your first day you will be welcomed into our vibrant department that empowers students to work closely with staff. As a part of our close knit community, you'll be treated as a practitioner of physics, putting you at the cutting edge of research; developing yourself as a capable and adaptable problem solver, ready to pursue a career in a diverse range of sectors, or life in academic research.

IOP | Institute of Physics
Juno Champion

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 physics and astronomy

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc/MPhys Single Honours

- Physics
- Physics with Astrophysics
- Physics with Professional Placement
- Physics with Study Abroad

BSc Combined Honours

- Mathematics and Physics

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MPhys Physics

BSc F300 3 yrs
 BSc (with Study Abroad) F313 4 yrs
 BSc (with Professional Placement) F311 4 yrs
 AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD
 Required subjects: At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Mathematics and Physics or at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Mathematics and Physics.
 MPhys F303 4 yrs
 MPhys (with Study Abroad) F312 5 yrs
 MPhys (with Professional Placement) F310 5 yrs
 A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD
 Required subjects: At least grade A in GCE AL Mathematics and Physics or at least HL6 in IB Mathematics and Physics.



- Learn fundamental tools, concepts and phenomena
- Option to transfer between programmes during your first year (subject to performance)
- Study both theoretical and experimental physics
- Join our physics society, PhySoc; an engaged and active community with an exciting calendar of events

Year 1 You'll develop your understanding of physics and basic mathematical tools. The concepts and phenomena you'll meet are many and varied, but are united by the underlying principles of physics. **Example modules include:** Mathematics for Physicists; Properties of Matter; Vector Mechanics.

Year 2 Second year focuses on four main cornerstones, which will provide the core of most of physics and of our understanding of the evolution of our universe. **Example modules include:** Condensed Matter; Electromagnetism; Quantum Mechanics; Thermal Physics.

E

Year 3 You will study a variety of topics at a much more detailed level. Choose from the different modules to broaden your understanding of our galaxies, ultra-fast and high energy physics and much more.

Example modules include: Electromagnetism; Principles of Theoretical Physics; Soft Matter.

Year 4 (MPhys only) You'll study two core modules this year, however completion of your Final Project will be the main focal point. **Example modules include:** Computation Physics and Modelling; Solar and Extrasolar Planets and their Atmospheres; Statistical Physics.

BSc/MPhys Physics with Astrophysics

E

BSc F3F5 3 yrs
 AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD
 MPhys F3FM 4 yrs
 A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD
 Required subjects: At least grade A in GCE AL Mathematics and Physics or at least HL6 in IB Mathematics and Physics.

- Apply the fundamental laws of physics to some of the most remarkable environments in the universe
- Work with data from observational facilities, including the Hubble Space Telescope
- The Physics Building is home to our observatory dome, housing a 14" Celestron Edge HD telescope
- Study under the tuition of world-leading researchers

Year 1 You will develop your understanding of physics and become familiar with a variety of basic mathematical tools. **Example modules include:** Introduction to Astrophysics; IT and Astrophysics; Vector Mechanics; Waves and Optics.

Year 2 You will gain a firm foundation in physics, and the principles that constitute the framework of the subject. **Example modules include:** Mathematics with Physical Application; Observing the Universe; Scientific Programming in C.

Year 3 Your key modules will focus entirely around the evolution of our universe. You'll undertake project work to either complete your degree (BSc) or prepare you for final year (MPhys). **Example modules include:** Electromagnetism; Galaxies and High Energy Physics; Stars from Birth to Death.

Year 4 (MPhys only) You'll spend the majority of this year focusing on your final project, however you will study four core modules alongside this. **Example modules include:** Condensed Matter; Planets and their Atmospheres; Relativity and Cosmology; Solar and Extra-Solar Statistical Physics.

BSc/MPhys Physics with Professional Placement E

If you choose to study our BSc/MPhys Physics with Professional Placement programme, you will enhance your experience and expertise by spending a year in relevant employment with companies such as QinetiQ, EDF Energy or Renishaw.

Your 'Professional Placement' year will take place in your third year, where you will be based in a research environment in a professional laboratory. You will be an employee and receive a paid salary for this year but remain registered as an undergraduate student at Exeter.

The research project you undertake throughout your third year will be assessed by your employer along with academics from Exeter. You will return to Exeter to present your findings.

Throughout your placement year, you will pay a reduced fee at Exeter. It will also extend your degree into either a 4-year (BSc) or 5-year (MPhys) programme.

BSc/MPhys Physics with Study Abroad E

If you choose to study our BSc/MPhys Physics with Study Abroad programme, you will broaden your experience by studying physics in a new cultural environment by undertaking a year abroad at one of our partner universities across the globe.

You will complete your year abroad during your third year, where you will pay a reduced rate at Exeter. By doing a year overseas, you will be extending your degree into either a 4-year (BSc) or 5-year (MPhys) programme.

Upon completion of your third year, you will return to Exeter to take further modules and complete your degree. **Example modules include:** Nuclear Physics, Nanostructures and Graphene, Biophysics, Electromagnetism.

COMBINED HONOURS

BSc Mathematics and Physics E

FG31 3 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: At least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Mathematics and Physics or at least one HL6 and one HL5 in IB Mathematics and Physics.

- Explore how the two disciplines co-exist and complement each other
- Evenly divided workload designed to allow you to study both Physics and Mathematics, without compromise
- Choose from wide range of optional modules such as chaotic dynamics, cryptography and stars from birth to death
- Recognised by the Institute of Physics

Year 1 Learn fundamental concepts and phenomena and a variety of mathematical tools and languages such as LaTeX, Matlab and GNU Octave. **Example modules include:** Mathematics for Physicists; Properties of Matter; Vector Mechanics; Waves and Optics.

Year 2 This year focuses on three main cornerstones of physics that will enhance your understanding of the evolution of our universe. Your knowledge of these topics will relate to other modules that you study. **Example modules include:** Algebra; Electromagnetism; Quantum Mechanics.

Year 3 You'll study two core modules, alongside your final project. Optional topics allow you to tailor your degree to your chosen career path. **Example modules include:** Energy and the Environment; Nuclear and High Energy Physics; Soft Matter; Stars from Birth to Death.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

The skills you garner as you progress through your degree will be highly sought after by employers. You will develop a wide variety of skills and the ability to solve complex problems, including designing experiments to answer such problems, researching existing work and presenting your work, are all transferrable to the management of a wide variety of careers.

We will fully support you as a student and you will receive individual attention and feedback throughout your studies. Weekly tutorials in groups of 4–5 form our core academic support, where you will meet with your tutor for an hour a week to discuss any element of your programme. We encourage active discourse as this is a good way of understanding the more subtle concepts and gaining confidence in your intuition.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Programme requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Mathematics, Pure Mathematics or Further Mathematics. Applicants offering non-standard qualifications (for example the Access to Higher Education Diploma or Open University credits) may need to pass an A level style mathematics test to demonstrate ability. This test will be undertaken as part of an interview.

BTEC Applicants studying a BTEC Extended Diploma will also require at least one grade A and a grade B in GCE AL Maths and Physics

Offers/interviews All shortlisted applicants will be invited to visit the department between November and March. The interview will include tours and presentations relating to our research activity and a short period for discussion with a member of staff, during which details of programmes can be explained and any queries answered. All applications are considered on an individual basis and offers will be made shortly after an interview has taken place. Places are not normally offered to applicants who do not attend an interview. However, if visiting the campus is difficult for you please contact us when you receive your invitation letter to discuss alternative arrangements.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



One of the best things about Physics at Exeter is our close-knit society and the events put on throughout the term. The teaching is thorough, well organised and friendly, with lecturers being approachable and helpful. The course is continuously improved as there is a lot of opportunity to communicate with staff. I am so happy and glad that I chose the University of Exeter; it has been the perfect fit for me.

Talia, Physics graduate



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Engineering (page 123)

Mathematics (page 168)

POLITICS

9th

in *The Times* and
*The Sunday Times Good
University Guide 2019*



University-subsidised
US field trip available to
students in Cornwall

5th

5th in the UK for
world-leading and
internationally
excellent research¹

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Management Consultant
- Civil Servant
- Analyst
- Trainee Insurance Broker
- Investment Assistant
- Communications Officer

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR:

- Accenture
- Barclays Bank PLC
- Eastern Aerospace
- Cornells
- Ogilvy and Mather
- Treehouse PR Ltd

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Our highly ranked Politics department offers an exciting range of programmes at the Streatham Campus in Exeter and at our Penryn Campus in Cornwall. We excel in research and teaching across all the main areas of political science including international relations, political theory, public policy and administration, comparative politics, public opinion and political behaviour, and offer a wide range of degree programmes.

One of the members of the politics department, Professor Sir Steve Smith, is the University's Vice-Chancellor. According to Professor Sir Steve Smith, "Politics and international relations is one of the strengths of the University. We are committed to continuing to strengthen politics and international relations so that it becomes one of the very best groupings in the UK".

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 politics

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

- International Relations*
- Politics and International Relations*

BA Joint Honours

- History and International Relations*
- History and Politics*

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- International Relations*
- Politics*
- Politics, Philosophy and Economics*

BSc Single Honours

- Politics and International Relations*

BA Combined Honours

- International Relations and Modern Languages
- Philosophy and Politics*
- Politics and Modern Languages
- Politics and Sociology*

BSc Combined Honours

- Economics and Politics*

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available.

†4-year programmes with European Study, International Study, or International Experience available.

PROGRAMMES

BA International Relations

L252 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L253 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM



- Combines a solid grounding in international relations, with the opportunity to specialise in an issue or region
- Characterised by its focus on some of today's biggest political challenges: terrorism, the global financial crisis, conflict in the Middle East, and the changing balance in world power
- University-subsidised field trip to the US

Year 1 Learn about the essential concepts and approaches to the study of international relations so you can analyse, interpret and evaluate some of the biggest political challenges in the world. **Example modules include:** Foundations in Political Thinking; Inequality and Global Justice; Key Concepts in Politics and International Relations; State, Society and Culture.

Year 2 Continue to tailor your degree through a range of more specialised, research-led modules. **Example modules include:** Comparative Politics; Ethics and Politics of Humanitarian Intervention; Security Studies; Sparking Social Change.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** The Politics of Gender; Secrets, Lies and Spies; Sex and Sexuality; South Asian Conflict Studies; State Crime.

BA Politics and International Relations

4519 3 yrs
with Study Abroad 7925 4 yrs
AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM



- One of the few programmes in the UK to combine politics and international relations
- Gain a well-rounded perspective on some of the most important issues shaping our world, such as inequality, climate change, conflict, and the global financial crisis
- Strong focus on career-related experience and skills ensures that learning is both inspired by research and relevant to your future career aspirations
- University-subsidised field trip to the US

Year 1 Learn how government and politics work in the UK, be introduced to key concepts in political theory and learn why the ideas of political thinkers of the past are still relevant today. **Example modules include:** British Government and Politics; Classical Political Ideas; Key Concepts; Violence in World Politics.

Year 2 Gain a firm grounding in the principles of research design and the tools for analysis of political data. **Example modules include:** EU Politics; European Integration; Foreign Policy; National and Community Identity.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Middle East Politics; The Politics of Fashion; The Politics of Protest; The politics of War.

BA Joint Honours

C

History and International Relations

VLF2 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VLF3 4 yrs

with Employment Experience VLF4 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad VLF5 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM



History and Politics

VLC2 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VLD2 4 yrs

with Employment Experience VLC3 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad VLC4 4 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 | BTEC: DDD-DDM



BA International Relations

E

L250 3 yrs

with Study Abroad L251 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD



- Understand international issues
- Specialise in a particular region or subject – for example, transnational crime or globalisation
- Analyse, interpret and evaluate world political events using a range of concepts, approaches and theories

Year 1 Learn about the structure of the international political system, key theories of international politics and problems in contemporary international politics. **Example modules include:** The Challenges of World Politics in the 21st Century; The Globalisation of World Politics; Power and Democracy; State and Society.

Year 2 Study security studies and contemporary theories of international relations, which survey the main paradigms for making sense of world politics. **Example modules include:** Contemporary Theories of World Politics; Foreign Policy; Security Studies; War and Peace in the Middle East.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** International Security and US foreign policy; The Language of Political Violence; Political Psychology; War and its Aftermath.

BA Politics

E

L200 3 yrs

with Study Abroad L240 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD



- Broad foundation of modules in years 1 and 2 including: international politics, comparative politics, and public administration
- Free choice of modules in your final year
- Produce a dissertation on a topic of personal interest

Year 1 Learn about key methodological and theoretical debates within the study of politics and develop foundational knowledge in British and European politics, the history of political thought, international politics, and the study of political behaviour and civil society. **Example modules include:** The Globalisation of World Politics; Politics in Europe; Power and Democracy; Public Policy.

Year 2 Develop an understanding of the theory and practice of public policy, rational choice theory and modern political thought. **Example modules include:** American Politics; The Economics of Politics; The Political Thought of Modernity; Public Policy and Administration.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Forced Migration; Refugees and International Relations; The International Politics of Religion; The Media in Europe; Policy in Action.

BA Politics, Philosophy and Economics

E

L0V0 3 yrs

with Study Abroad L0V1 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD |

GCSE Maths grade A or 7



- Explore some of the major questions facing human society: war and peace; democracy; resource scarcity and distribution; the natural environment; faith and reason
- Modules which address the philosophical, political and economic foundations of order and justice, and interrogate the meaning and practice of the market economy on a global scale
- Learn how government is constituted, being and truth are deliberated, and goods, services and peoples are economically organised

Year 1 Introduces you to all three disciplines and will specifically explore issues relating to power and democracy, the philosophy of morality, philosophical analysis and economic principles. **Example modules include:** Economic Principles; Philosophical Analysis; Philosophy of Morality; Power and Democracy.

Year 2 Explore how your three disciplines overlap in fields such as political philosophy (eg, considering topics such as liberty, justice, rights and citizenship), economic policy and the economics of politics. **Example modules include:** Economics of Politics; Economic Principles; Metaphysics; Policy; Political Philosophy.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Cyborg Studies; Marxism; Policy in Action; Post-Structuralism; The Political Economy of the State.

BSc Politics and International Relations

E

L292 3 yrs

with Study Abroad L293 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD



Q-Step

A step-change in quantitative social science skills

Funded by the Nuffield Foundation ESRC and HEFCE

- Offered as part of the prestigious Q-Step programme, providing social sciences students with the types of applied research and data analysis skills sought by employers
- Build CV-enhancing experience in research techniques, quantitative data analysis and software relevant to a variety of careers

Year 1 Gain a foundation in data analysis in political science and international relations. **Example modules include:** Data Analysis in Social Science; Politics in Europe; Social Data; State and Society.

Year 2 Focus on the specific manifestations of these questions by taking optional modules on topics such as global governance, forms of democracy, party politics, electoral politics, political parties, security, development and conflict. **Example modules include:** Data Analysis; Political Analysis; The Economics of Politics; The Politics of World Economy.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed

a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Latin American Politics; Political Psychology; Revolution and Modern Political Thought; Women in the Criminal Justice System.

BA Combined Honours

E

International Relations and Modern Languages LR01 4 yrs

(Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish)

AAB-ABB | IB: 36-32 |

BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on pages 192-193

Philosophy and Politics VL52 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VL5F 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD



Politics and Modern Languages LR02 4 yrs

(Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish)

AAB-ABB | IB: 36-32 |

BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on pages 192-193

Politics and Sociology LLH2 3 yrs

with Study Abroad LL23 4 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD



OTHER COMBINED HONOURS DEGREES

BSc Combined Honours

E

Economics and Politics LL12 3 yrs
with European Study LLIF 4 yrs
with International Study LLCF 4 yrs
with Industrial Experience LLIG 4 yrs
A*AA-AAA | IB: 38-36 |
BTEC: D*DD-DDD



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Politics and international relations graduates from the University of Exeter are highly successful students, with over 90 per cent achieving a First or 2:1 degree classification (HESA 2016/17). Whilst studying for your degree, you will develop a number of skills that are useful in professional and managerial careers. The ability to research and analyse information from a variety of

sources, together with the written and verbal skills needed to present and discuss your opinions and conclusions, are attributes that many employers look for in graduates. Your understanding of complex political and cultural issues, often in continually changing environments, can also be relevant to both business and public sector appointments.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



I love how students are on first-name terms with lecturers and seminar leaders. With class and lecture sizes being relatively small compared to most other universities, I gain a lot more information and support than I expected.

Aaron, studying Politics and International Relations



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Arab and Islamic Studies
(page 80)

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

PSYCHOLOGY



7th

for Psychology in *The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*

9th

for Psychology in *The Complete University Guide 2019*

86%

of our Psychology students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating!

TOP 50

Top 50 in the world for Psychology²



Accredited by the British Psychological Society



Specialist research laboratories, clinical psychology suites, and state-of-the-art audio-visual facilities

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

² QS World University Rankings 2018

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Advertising Executive
- Drug and Alcohol Recovery Worker
- Marketing Executive
- Psychological Wellbeing Officer
- Therapist
- Youth Support Worker

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Addaction
- Deloitte
- JPMorgan Chase
- NHS
- PriceWaterhouseCoopers
- Virgin Care

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys from 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Exeter's Psychology department is one of the UK's best, providing high-quality undergraduate programmes for intelligent and highly motivated people, whatever their background. Our teaching team comprises researchers in social, cognitive, and clinical psychology as well as animal behaviour.

Our Psychology degrees are designed to provide a fantastic platform whatever your future career choice.

All our undergraduate programmes provide British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation which confers eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, provided the minimum standard of a Lower Second Class Honours is achieved. This is the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

🔍 psychology

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

- Psychology*

MSci Single Honours

- Applied Psychology (Clinical)

BSc Combined Honours

- Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

* Available 'with Study Abroad'.

PROGRAMMES

BSc Psychology

C802 3 yrs
AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD
with Study Abroad C820 4 yrs
A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD

Required subjects: GCE AL science grade A or IB science HL6; GCSE Maths grade B or 5; GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

See Entry Requirements box on page 218



- Experience an education in key areas of psychology – developmental, cognitive, biological, social, clinical and personality – together with research methods and data analysis
- Explore some of the research fields in which we specialise, such as social and organisational psychology, psychopathology, human cognition, cognitive neuroscience and animal behaviour

- A broad and flexible programme which allows you to explore your developing interests in more depth through a wide range of optional modules
- Provides British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation – the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist

Year 1 Study a range of core areas, gaining a broad knowledge of psychology. Practicals provide training in quantitative, laboratory-based, experimental methodology in psychology. **Example modules include: Cognition, Emotion and Development; Introduction to Biological Psychology; Introduction to Clinical Psychology; Introduction to Social Psychology.**

Year 2 Gain a more detailed knowledge and critical understanding of psychology. Design and carry out your own investigations. Practicals in cognitive psychology, animal behaviour, social psychology, research interview design and qualitative methods. **Example modules include: Biological Basis of Behaviour; Development of Psychology and Psychopathology; Personality and Individual Differences.**

Final Year Undertake a research project as well as the opportunity to choose optional seminar modules which draw on the research expertise of academic staff from four general subject areas: social and organisational psychology; cognitive psychology; comparative psychology; clinical and child psychology. **Example modules include: Contemporary Issues in Psychology; Psychology and Law; The Moral Mind; The Psychology of Addiction.**



My favourite aspect of BSc Psychology is being able to study a whole range of topics. I studied Psychology at A level but it only really focused on social and biological psychology. Since coming to the University of Exeter, I have realised that this is only the tip of the iceberg and there is so much more available.

Anna, studying Psychology



MSci Applied Psychology (Clinical)

C811 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL science grade A or IB science HL6; GCSE Maths grade B or 5; GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

See Entry Requirements box on page 218



- Set within a UK centre of excellence for Low Intensity Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (CBT) training
- Provides an understanding of the core areas of psychology and the clinical skills to work as a trainee Psychological Wellbeing Practitioner (PWP), allowing you to apply directly for trainee PWP positions at NHS Band 4/5
- Undertake British Psychological Society (BPS) accredited PWP training, providing eligibility for qualification as BPS-accredited PWP
- Clinical Placement in the final year

Years 1 and 2 These modules will be shared with the BSc Psychology programme and provide you with a broad introduction to research methods, statistics, social, cognitive, biological and developmental psychology.

Year 3 Undertake a clinically-themed research project as well as the opportunity to choose optional seminar modules which draw on the research expertise of academic staff from four general subject areas: social and organisational psychology; cognitive psychology; comparative psychology; clinical and child psychology. **Example modules include:** Contemporary Issues in Psychology; Psychology and Law; The Moral Mind; The Psychology of Addiction.

E

Year 4 Provides a thorough grounding in the theory, evidence base and clinical practice of low intensity psychological therapy for anxiety and depression. Develop competencies in core patient centred interviewing and assessment skills, case management, and the delivery of a range of low-intensity interventions including behavioural activation, exposure, cognitive restructuring, sleep management, and problem solving alongside support for medication taking.

- Understand the key components necessary for developing high-level skill and expertise, and the effects of physical activity and exercise on behaviour, cognition, interpersonal interactions and mental health
- Accredited by British Psychological Society (BPS)

Year 1 Study a range of core areas, gaining a broad knowledge of psychology and sport and exercise science. Practical training in quantitative, laboratory-based, experimental methodology in psychology. **Example modules include:** Foundations of Exercise and Sport Psychology; Human Physiology; Introduction to Biological Psychology; Nutrition and Metabolism.

Year 2 Gain more detailed knowledge and critical understanding of psychology and sport and exercise science. Carry out your own investigations. **Example modules include:** Biological Basis of Behaviour; Cognition and Emotion; Exercise Physiology; Personality and Individual Differences.

Year 3 Undertake a psychology-related research project, supervised by a member of staff from either discipline. **Example modules include:** Clinical Exercise Prescription; Sport, Physical Activity and Health; Sport Psychology; The Psychology of Gender.

COMBINED HONOURS

BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

E

C8C6 3 yrs

AAA-AAB | IB: 36-34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL science grade B or IB science HL5; GCSE Maths grade B or 5; GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

See Entry Requirements box on page 218

- Provides an excellent foundation for a career as a psychologist with a particular focus on applying those skills in the broad areas of sport, exercise and health maintenance



I think that my biggest highlight so far would have to be the hands-on experience in practical classes. One, in particular, that stands out was looking at MRI scans and identifying areas of the brain, which was both fascinating and rewarding.

Christopher, studying Applied Psychology (Clinical)



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Our BSc Psychology with Study Abroad programme provides you with the opportunity to spend the third year of your degree studying at an existing partner institution in, for example, Europe, North America, Australia, New Zealand or Hong Kong. Studying abroad offers you a fantastic opportunity to expand your educational and cultural experiences.

For more information, please visit exeter.ac.uk/ug/studyabroad

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Additional Selection Criteria

Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at exeter.ac.uk/ug/psychology

GCE AL science subjects include: Biology/Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Sport Science; Statistics.

Applicants studying one of the following BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without GCE AL requirements: Applied Science; Health and Social Care; Sport and Exercise Science; Sport Science; Pharmaceutical Science. Applicants offering one of the above BTEC Extended Diplomas in lieu of the GCE AL science will also be required to have a grade B or 5 in GCSE English Language and Mathematics.

MSCI APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (CLINICAL)

Placement requirement

There will be a clinical placement within an NHS or other IAPT service setting in the final year of this programme. Given the exposure to patients, offers will be conditional upon successful completion of a self-disclosure form and satisfying full health assessments. If a place is offered and accepted, students will be required to undergo an Enhanced Disclosure & Barring Service (DBS) check in their second year prior to their Clinical Practice Placement. Students will not be able to begin their placements prior to the Disclosure receipt and it being deemed satisfactory.

Offers/interviews

We meet all shortlisted applicants before making an offer. Shortlisted applicants will be invited to attend a day-long interview process which will include an assessment of communication skills, a service-user led group interview and an individual interview.

Further application and entry information

 See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Sport and Health Sciences
(page 226)



RENEWABLE ENERGY

94%

of Renewable Energy students in graduate-level employment or further study within six months of graduating¹



Expertise in energy policy, marine renewables, biofuels, electrical power and networks, wind, photovoltaic and thermal technologies

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17



Practical, vocational training with optional industrial placement between years 2 and 3



Accredited by the Energy Institute

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Energy Analyst
- Project Engineer
- Energy & Sustainability Engineer
- Renewable Technology Designer
- Energy Engineering Analyst
- Energy Specialist

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- British Solar Renewables
- Jaguar Land Rover
- Beco Energy
- Fugro
- REG Power
- Green Energy Consulting

[▲] This information has been taken from the HESA DLHE records 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 renewable energy

Renewable energy is no longer seen as a niche sector, but as the future, with major manufacturers committing to this change of attitude, such as Facebook's pledge to use 100 per cent renewable energy by the end of 2020.

Our Penryn Campus is dedicated to training the brilliant minds of tomorrow, ensuring that future generations and the renewable energy sector are equipped with highly skilled individuals who can deliver for us all. You'll have access to facilities such as specialist renewable energy laboratories, local wind farms, solar photovoltaic systems and offshore test sites.

Our programmes draw upon multiple engineering disciplines to equip you with the broad skills required by industry. Our BSc is tailored to those wishing to start their own renewables business, work in management, consultancy or governance.

All programmes are highly relevant and supported by the sector with guest lectures, site visits and work placements. You will be taught by a passionate body of staff with professional backgrounds in the renewables industry.

C DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

- Renewable Energy

BEng Single Honours

- Renewable Energy Engineering

MEng Single Honours

- Renewable Energy Engineering
- Renewable Energy Engineering with Industrial Experience

PROGRAMMES

BSc Renewable Energy

F802 3 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL science*
subject at grade B; IB science HL5,
GCSE Mathematics grade A or 7.

- Tailored to those interested in energy policy or the environmental and socio-economic impacts of clean and renewable technologies
- Two to three-month work placement, provides a practical context that complements the taught programme
- A level Mathematics not required

Year 1 Early modules develop your core Engineering and Mathematical skills while introducing the diverse range of renewable energy sources.

Example modules include: Applied Computing for Energy Studies; Electrical and Electronic Principles; Engineering Mechanics; Renewable Energy Systems.

Year 2 Gain a greater understanding of the socio-economic subjects and wider climate issues. In the summer you may carry out a minimum six-week placement. **Example modules include:** Electrical Energy Conversion and Transport; Energy Management; Engineering for Energy Professionals; The Politics of Climate Change.

Year 3 Alongside a Group Project and your Dissertation, you can choose from a range of modules designed to develop the skills for a broader socio-economic renewable energy career. **Example modules include:** Marine Renewable Energy; Social and Technological Innovation; Sustainable Architecture; Wind Energy.

BEng/MEng Renewable Energy Engineering

BEng H803 3 yrs

AAB-ABB | IB: 34-32 |
BTEC: DDD-DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade B and another science* subject at grade B; IB Mathematics HL5 and another science subject HL5.

MEng H804 4 yrs

With industrial experience H805 4 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL Mathematics grade A and another science* subject at grade A; IB Mathematics HL6 and another science subject HL6.



- Practical programme, drawing upon multiple engineering disciplines to equip you with the broad skills required by industry
- Option to undertake Industrial Experience as a named part of your degree on the MEng
- Frequent and varied field trips, including a residential during your second year

Year 1 Initial focus is on engineering fundamentals including: Mathematics, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Physics, Thermodynamics and specific computer skills. **Example modules include:** Applied Computing for Energy Studies; Electrical and Electronic Principles; Engineering Mechanics; Renewable Energy Systems.

Year 2 You'll further your knowledge of the key disciplines by developing essential computational skills. Local field trips and practical experience will embed this knowledge. **Example modules include:** Applied Thermodynamics; Energy Management; Fluids Mechanics; Mechanics of Materials.

Year 3 Your dissertation will allow you to explore areas of interest, while the field trip will enhance practical engineering skills. **Example modules include: Energy Storage Technology; Network Engineering; Monitoring and Management; Sustainable Architecture.**

Year 4 (MEng only) You'll deepen your skills through advanced modules, alongside a group design project. Placements will enable you to work within a company, or a structured research environment, deepening your understanding of advanced renewable energy engineering. **Example modules include: Advanced Energy Storage; Competence and Commercial Awareness; Professional Ethics; Solar Energy Research and Innovation; Themes in Climate Change.**

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

The skills you gain through your degree will be highly sought after by employers. You will have the opportunity to gain essential, industrial experience on placement, through the university's strong links with industry. The skills you will learn are all transferrable to the management of a wide variety of careers.

We will fully support you as a student and you will receive individual attention and feedback throughout your studies. We will also help where possible with your academic project, enabling you to enhance both your practical and theoretical skills in all areas of renewable energy.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL/AS science includes: Biology/ Human Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Mathematics/Pure Mathematics/Further Mathematics*; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Statistics.

** If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.*

Programme requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Mathematics, Pure Mathematics or Further Mathematics.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2010) Applicants studying one of the following BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without the GCE AL science subjects: Applied Science, Building Services Engineering, Construction and the Built Environment, Electrical Electronic Engineering, Environmental Sustainability, Manufacturing Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Operations Maintenance Engineering, Pharmaceutical Science, Sport, Sport and Exercise Science.

BTEC Extended Diploma (2016) Applicants studying one of the following new BTEC Extended Diplomas will be considered without the GCE AL science subjects: Engineering, Electrical/Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering, Aeronautical Engineering.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualifications, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Electronic Engineering (page 124)

Engineering and Entrepreneurship (page 125)

Mechanical Engineering (page 127)

SOCIOLOGY AND CRIMINOLOGY

4th

for Sociology in
*The Times and Sunday
Times Good University
Guide 2019*



Flexible programme
giving you opportunities
to explore other
disciplines

9th

9th in the UK for world-
leading and internationally
excellent research¹



Opportunities to study
abroad in Europe, the
USA, Australia and
elsewhere

¹ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*.

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Student Support Worker
- Sales Manager
- Marketing Assistant
- Audit Assistant
- Legal Service Manager
- Secondary School Teacher

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- KPMG
- Scholastic
- Bodleian Libraries
- National Skills Academy
- National Centre for Young
People with Epilepsy

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Survey 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Exeter is recognised for its distinctive emphasis on cultural sociology, which includes the study of the sociology of music, sport, warfare, religion, science and technology, health, addiction, and the media.

Offered under the prestigious Q-step programme, the BSc in Criminology provides excellent training in applied research and data analysis skills which will help you investigate the nature of crime, for instance by analysing crime survey data or the types of information used to inform intelligence-led policing and offender profiling.

Students who choose to study one of our Single Honours BSc Criminology or BSc Sociology programmes will also benefit from being part of the Exeter Q-Step Centre, which provides quantitative methods training in the social sciences. The Q-Step Centre trains students in data management, analysis and interpretation.



A step-change in
quantitative social
science skills

Funded by the
Nuffield Foundation
ESRC and HEFCE

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk 

 sociology

 criminology

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Sociology*

BSc Single Honours

- Criminology*
- Sociology*

BA Combined Honours

- Philosophy and Sociology*
- Politics and Sociology*
- Sociology and Anthropology*
- Sociology and Modern Languages

BSc Combined Honours

- Sociology and Criminology*

* 4-year programmes with Study Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA Sociology

L300 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L302 4 yrs
AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD



- Learn ways of thinking about, seeing and investigating the social, cultural and political world in which we live
- Core modules cover the history and development of sociological theory, and the skills and techniques employed in sociological research
- Develop a critical understanding of the rise and transformation of modern societies, with a particular focus on the last three decades

Year 1 Gain a foundational knowledge and theoretical framework for your degree.

Example modules include: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory; Contemporary Society; Foucault; Social Data.

Year 2 Choose from a wide range of Sociology optional modules.

Example modules include: Consumption; Gender and Media; Health; Music.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Culture and Perception; Disability and Society; The Holocaust and Society; Senses and Society.

E BSc Criminology

M900 3 yrs
with Study Abroad M901 4 yrs
AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD



Q-Step

A step-change in quantitative social science skills
Funded by the Nuffield Foundation ESRC and HEFCE

- Provides a systematic understanding of the historical pattern of crime, the causes and consequences of criminal behaviour, and policy response
- Gain a full range of research skills that will enable you to engage with the nature and complexity of social life, graduating with specific technical skills sought by employers

Year 1 Gain a foundational knowledge of criminology and social theory, methods and concepts, as well as important analytical techniques. **Example modules include:** Crime and Deviance; Data Analysis in Social Science; Themes in Criminology.

Year 2 Advance your grasp of criminological knowledge and methods through core modules, with optional modules allowing you to develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics. **Example modules include:** Data Analysis in the Workplace; Forensic Science; International Criminal Justice.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Addiction; Violence; Women in the Criminal Justice System.

OTHER COMBINED HONOURS DEGREES

BSc Sociology

E

L303 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L304 4 yrs
AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD



A step-change in quantitative social science skills
Funded by the Nuffield Foundation ESRC and HEFCE

- Develop an understanding of how societies, institutions and practices came into being, how they work and might change in the future
- Learn a variety of techniques used in sociological research including observation, field work, focus groups and the analysis of quantitative data

Year 1 Gain an excellent grounding in the theories and application of sociology with a particular focus on the issues facing the contemporary world. **Example modules include:** Classical and Contemporary Social Theory; Crime and Deviance; Social Data; Theoretical Sociology.

Year 2 Develop the skills used by sociologists to understand how societies operate. **Example modules include:** Data Analysis in the Workplace; The Economics of Politics; Sociology of Art and Culture; Terrorism Studies.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Addiction; Culture and Perception; Health and Illness; Sociology of Family; Gender.

BA Combined Honours

E

Philosophy and Sociology VL53 3 yrs
with Study Abroad VL5H 4 yrs
AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD



Politics and Sociology LLH2 3 yrs
with Study Abroad LL23 4 yrs
AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD



Sociology and Anthropology L3L6 3 yrs
with Study Abroad L3L7 4 yrs
AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD



Sociology and Modern Languages LR03 4 yrs
(Chinese, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian or Spanish)
AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 | BTEC: DDD–DDM
Required subjects: see Entry Requirements box on pages 192–193

BSc Sociology and Criminology

E

LM39 3 yrs
with Study Abroad LMH9 4 yrs
AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD



- Investigate the causes of criminal behaviour as well as its consequences for victims and society as a whole
- Pays particular attention to the role of criminal justice organisations in defining and responding to crime as a social problem
- Explore theoretical, empirical and methodological issues associated with sociology and other fields of social research, and develop skills in critical analysis

Year 1 Gain a foundational knowledge of criminology and social theory, methods and concepts, as well as important analytical techniques. **Example modules include:** Classical Social Theory; Crime and Deviance; Social Data; Themes in Criminology.

Year 2 Advance your grasp of sociological and criminological knowledge and methods through core modules, with optional modules allowing you to develop specialist knowledge on a range of topics. **Example modules include:** Addiction; Gender and Society; Immigration in Western Societies; Media.

Final Year Further explore your interests with optional modules and complete a dissertation on an area you have developed a specific interest in. **Example modules include:** Cyborg Studies; Environment and Society; Imprisonment; Victimology.

ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

Sociology and Criminology provide students with a wide range of transferable skills sought after by employers, such as: qualitative research skills including interview techniques, focus groups, sensory analysis; interpretation and use of data; research project design and the use of appropriate methodologies; high standards of written and oral communication; and the collation and interpretation of evidence.

Our programmes are demanding and encourage you to develop personal skills such as initiative, open mindedness, and creativity. The aim is to ensure that you'll be well equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills, which will prepare you for future employment or research in a wide variety of fields.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications



Sociology is unique in not only its breadth of coverage, giving me the chance to dip into a wide number of disciplines including Politics, Philosophy and Psychology, but also the combination of these social sciences means that it really gave me an insight into the working of society and genuinely made me both question and look at the world a little differently in light of these social approaches.

Mia, Sociology graduate



WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Archaeology and Anthropology
(page 85)

Anthropology (page 77)

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

Human Sciences (page 157)

Law (page 160)

Philosophy (page 203)

SPORT AND HEALTH SCIENCES



1st

for Sports Science in *The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019*

1st

for Sports Science in *The Complete University Guide 2019*

88%

of our Sport and Health Sciences students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating¹

3rd

in the Russell Group for Sport and Health Sciences in the National Student Survey 2018

3rd

in the UK for research²



Research-inspired teaching with academic collaborations with industry and professional athletes

¹ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

² Times Higher Education, REF 2014: subject ranking on intensity-weighted GPA

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Business Development Manager
- Cardiac Physiologist
- Clinical Exercise Specialist
- Performance Analyst
- Physiologist
- Physiotherapy Technical Instructor

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Exeter Chiefs
- KPMG
- Newcastle United Football Club
- NHS
- Nuffield Health
- Royal Yachting Association

[▲] This information has been taken from the *Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys 2016/17*. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

You will study Sport and Health Sciences in one of the top Sport and Exercise Sciences departments in the UK with an excellent reputation for both teaching and research. If you want an innovative and holistic scientific approach to the understanding of sporting performance, exercise and health, combined with an excellent general education that can lead to a wide range of employment opportunities, then our undergraduate degrees are for you.

Through a diverse range of research-led modules, you will explore all the facets of this broad scientific discipline from biomechanics and physiology to psychology and the public health implications of physical activity.

Our extensive teaching and research facilities include a virtual reality lab for physiology, anatomy, sleep sensorimotor analysis, biomechanics and performance psychology.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

🔍 sport and health sciences

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

- Exercise and Sport Sciences*
- Nutrition

MSci Single Honours

- Exercise and Sport Sciences

BSc Combined Honours

- Human Biosciences
- Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science
- Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences♦

* BSc programmes available 'with Study Abroad'.

♦ BSc programmes available with 'Professional Training Year'.

Exercise and Sport Sciences may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Streatham Campus, see page 141. Further information and a full list of available subjects can be found at exeter.ac.uk/ug/flexible

PROGRAMMES

BSc/MSci Exercise and Sport Sciences

BSc C602 3 yrs

AAA–ABB | IB: 36–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

MSci C606 4 yrs

A*AA–AAA | IB: 38–36 |
BTEC: D*DD–DDD

Required subjects: BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences GCE AL science at grade B or IB science at HL5.

MSci Exercise and Sport Sciences GCE AL science grade A or IB science at HL6.

See Entry Requirements box on page 230



- Develop a comprehensive understanding of the scientific principles underlying sport and exercise performance and health
- Understand the variables involved in enhancing exercise or sports performance
- Develop employability skills through modules in leadership and business, physical education, and employability/career development
- Opportunity to undertake a four year programme with Study Abroad

E

Year 1 Focus on developing your foundational knowledge and skills within Exercise and Sport Sciences. **Example modules include:** Bioenergetics; Foundations of Biomechanics; Foundation of Exercise and Sport Psychology; Human Anatomy and Kinanthropometry.

Year 2 Continue to develop your knowledge of topics and key themes related to sport performance and skill acquisition. **Example modules include:** Biomechanics and Kinesiology; Exercise Physiology; Sport Psychology; Sports Nutrition and Metabolism.

Year 3 Put theory into practice. The research dissertation, under the supervision of an academic tutor, will increase your ability for independent study and critical analysis. **Example modules include:** Biomechanical Analysis of Human Movement; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Paediatric Exercise Physiology; Sport, Physical Activity and Health.

Year 4 (MSci only) You will undertake a dissertation while receiving postgraduate-level instruction on research methodologies, analytical techniques, and ways of sharing your results with the wider scientific community. **Example modules include:** Biomechanical Aspects of Lower Limb Injury; Current Issues in Sport and Exercise Psychology; Paediatric Exercise Health.

BSc Nutrition

E

B400 3 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Biology grade B and another science at grade B or IB Biology HL5 and a second science HL5.

See Entry Requirements box on page 230

- Unique research-led modules co-created with industry on topics such as sustainable nutrition, and bioactives for health
- Exceptional access to internationally-leading research groups with the opportunity to develop research projects
- The excellent relationships between academics and the nutrition industry will facilitate opportunities for industry placements to enhance employability
- Diverse potential career paths post-degree including: public health, health improvement and policy, local and national government, non-government organisations, the food industry, sports and exercise industries, media and communications

Year 1 Focus on developing your foundational knowledge and skills within nutrition, including: structure and function of the human body, fundamental chemistry, and energy transfer in the human body. **Example modules include:** Bioenergetics; Human Physiology; Nutrition and Metabolism; Sports Training Physiology.

Year 2 This year you will build on the knowledge, which was developed in Year 1, along with being exposed to content relating to professional conduct within nutrition.

Example modules include: Nutrition Science; Nutrition and Society; Sports Nutrition and Metabolism.

Year 3 This year you will be using the skills developed in your first two years to put theory into practice. This will include the completion of a research project. **Example modules include:** Nutrition for Exercise and Health; Nutrition for High Performance; Sport, Physical Activity and Health; Sustainable Nutrition.

COMBINED HONOURS

BSc Human Biosciences

E

C900 3 yrs

AAB–ABB | IB: 34–32 |
BTEC: DDD–DDM

Required subjects: GCE AL Biology grade B and another science at grade B or IB Biology HL5 or and a second science, HL5, or two science subjects at SL5.

See Entry Requirements box on page 230

- Study scientific aspects of health, physical activity and cell biology and learn about the importance of exercise in the prevention and treatment of disease
- Taught jointly by Biosciences and Sport and Health Sciences, this interdisciplinary degree is an innovative collaborative programme
- This unique degree can lead to further study opportunities, a variety of biological and sport-related employment opportunities, and jobs in other fields – thanks to its application of theory to the real world

Year 1 Develop a foundation in exercise and sport sciences and biology. Practical work is designed to complement your lectures.

Example modules include: Cells; Foundations of Biomechanics; Genetics; Human Physiology; Microbiology.

Year 2 You will now begin to tailor your degree to suit your personal interests in biology and exercise and sports sciences through a wide range of modules. **Example modules include:** Biomechanics and Kinesiology; Exercise Physiology; Medical and General Microbiology; Strength and Conditioning Physiology.

Year 3 Focus on areas of biology and exercise and sport sciences that particularly interest you.

Undertake a project/dissertation centred on the research work of a member of staff. **Example modules include:** Bioinformatics; Cell Biology of Disease; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Integrated Physiology and Adaptation to Physical (In)activity.

BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

E

C8C6 3 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

Required subjects: GCE AL science grade B or IB science HL5; GCSE Maths grade B or 5; GCSE English Language grade B or 5.

See Entry Requirements on page 230

- Provides an excellent foundation for a career as a psychologist with a particular focus on applying those skills in the broad areas of sport, exercise and health maintenance

- Understand the key components necessary for developing high level skill and expertise, and the effects of physical activity and exercise on behaviour, cognition, interpersonal interactions and mental health
- Accredited by British Psychological Society (BPS)

Year 1 Study a range of core areas, gaining a broad knowledge of psychology and sport and exercise science. Practical training in quantitative, laboratory-based, experimental methodology in psychology. **Example modules include:** Foundations of Exercise and Sport Psychology; Human Physiology; Introduction to Biological Psychology; Nutrition and Metabolism.

Year 2 Gain more detailed knowledge and critical understanding of psychology and sport and exercise science. Carry out your own investigations. **Example modules include:** Biological Basis of Behaviour; Cognition and Emotion; Exercise Physiology; Personality and Individual Differences.

Year 3 Undertake a psychology-related research project, supervised by a member of staff from either discipline. **Example modules include:** Clinical Exercise Prescription; Sport, Physical Activity and Health; Sport Psychology; The Psychology of Gender.

BSc Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences E

BSc BC03 3 yrs

AAA | IB: 36 | BTEC: DDD

with Professional Training Year BC04 4 yrs

A*AA | IB: 38 | BTEC: D*DD

Required subjects: BSc Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences GCE AL Biology grade B and another science at grade B or IB Biology HL5 and a second science at HL5.

BSc Sport and Medical Sciences with Professional Training Year GCE AL Biology grade A and another science at grade A or IB Biology at HL6 and a second science at HL6.

See Entry Requirements box on page 230



- Blend of education and research expertise of two disciplines: Medical Sciences, and Sport and Health Sciences
- Understanding the physiology, pathology, prevention and treatment of acute disease/injury, with the science underpinning the optimal preparation, performance and rehabilitation/recovery of the athlete/healing patient
- Optional competitive Professional Training Year placements in line with your scientific interests

For more information on this programme please see the Medical Sciences subject entry on pages 179–180.



My favourite aspect of the course was the variety of modules, including Biomechanics, Nutrition, Exercise Physiology and Clinical Exercise Prescription. I particularly enjoyed Clinical Exercise Prescription as it had the most practical implications for a career in exercise and sports science.

There is a good balance between practical laboratory sessions, seminar and lectures, and the practical sessions are a great way to apply what we learn in lectures. The lecturers are very supportive and offer additional meetings and revision sessions.

I studied on the St Luke's Campus, which is quite small compared to Streatham, but this was a plus! The sports facilities are fantastic and the location is really close to the beach and countryside, but I was mostly struck by the united feel with the other students.

Holly, studying Exercise and Sport Sciences



ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE

BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences offers you the chance to study for four years and spend Year 3 studying abroad in one of our partner institutions in Australia, Canada, Hong Kong, New Zealand, Portugal, Spain, the Netherlands and the US.

There is no need to apply direct to this programme. Students can transfer direct from BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences. Programme spaces permitting and subject to meeting progression requirements.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

GCE AL science includes: Biology/Human Biology[†]; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths/Pure Maths/Further Maths[†]; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science (applied); Sport Science; Statistics.

[†]If more than one of these is taken they would only count as one 'science' but could count as two A levels towards our general requirements.

Additional Selection Criteria

Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at exeter.ac.uk/ug/sport

BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences only Applicants studying a BTEC National Extended Diploma (2016 onwards) in Sport and Exercise Science, or Applied Science will be considered without an A level science as long as the necessary grades have been obtained overall. Applicants studying a BTEC National Extended Diploma (2016 onwards) in Sport will be considered without an A level science as long as the necessary grades have been obtained overall and a DDD–DDM profile is also achieved in the following Mandatory (120 GLH) units: (1) Anatomy and Physiology, (2) Fitness Training and Programming for Health, Sport and Wellbeing, (3) Development and Provision of Sport and Physical Activity.

All Applicants are also required to have a minimum of a grade C or 4 in GCSE English Language and Mathematics or equivalent qualification.

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Biosciences (page 91)

Medical Sciences (page 178)

Psychology (page 215)



THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

TOP 4

in UK subject rankings¹

TOP 50

in world subject rankings²

2nd

in the UK for world-leading and internationally excellent research³

92%

or more of our students go into graduate employment or further study within six months of graduating⁴



Study Abroad opportunities



Opportunities for Employment experience in the UK or abroad

¹ The Times and Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019, Complete University Guide 2019, The Guardian University Guide 2019

² QS World University Rankings 2018

³ Research Excellence Framework 2014 based on percentage of research categorised as 4* or 3*

⁴ HESA DLHE Record 2016/17

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING AS[▲]:

- Civil Servant
- Project Coordinator
- RE and History Teacher
- Publicity and Fundraising Manager
- Registry Officer
- Graduate Trainee Auditor

RECENT GRADUATES ARE NOW WORKING FOR[▲]:

- Christie's
- Goldman Sachs
- Compassion in World Farming
- Parliament
- Explore Learning
- Kent County Council

[▲] This information has been taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) Surveys from 2014/15, 2015/16 and 2016/17. Please note that, due to data protection, the job titles and organisations are listed independently and do not necessarily correspond.

Religion shapes the world in which we live, and all religions raise ethical and philosophical questions that are among the most fundamental we face as human beings. You will have the opportunity to wrestle with these questions in depth, through a disciplined and rigorous framework of study.

We offer a demanding and rewarding programme grounded in our expertise in the Abrahamic faiths, enabling you to develop a wide range of skills that will stretch your intellectual abilities.

Our department is welcoming and supportive, with a lively and dynamic team of scholars of theology, religion, history, ethics, philosophy of religion, the Bible and anthropology. We are a community of students and staff with diverse opinions and ideas about religion and faith, atheism and secularism.

For more information visit exeter.ac.uk

Q theology and religion

E DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

- Theology and Religion*

BA Combined Honours

- Classical Studies and Theology*
- Philosophy and Theology†

Theology and Religion may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours or Liberal Arts programmes – see pages 141 and 166.

■ BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours ^

■ BA Liberal Arts*

* 4-year programme with Study Abroad, Employment Experience or Employment Experience Abroad also available.

† 4-year programme with Study Abroad also available.

^ 4-year programme with Study Abroad, UK Work Experience, Work Abroad or Study and Work Abroad also available.

PROGRAMMES

BA Theology and Religion

V615 3 yrs

with Study Abroad V616 4 yrs

with Employment Experience V613 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad V614 4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD



- Undertake in-depth study of a wide range of Christian and Jewish theological thought and critical questions
- Study the Hebrew Bible and the New Testament – their contexts, development, meanings and reception – including the option to study biblical texts in the original languages
- You will also have the opportunity to take modules in Arab and Islamic Studies

Year 1 Gain a solid grounding in areas essential to the study of theology and religion and begin to explore specific topics. **Example modules include:** *Introducing Christian Theologies; Introduction to Islam; New Testament Greek; Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics.*

Year 2 Choose modules which reflect the expertise of lecturers who are world-leading experts in their fields, and engage with research at the cutting edge of the discipline. **Example modules include:** *Evolution, God and Gaia; Interpreting the Bible on Screen; Postcolonial Theology.*

Final Year Continue to specialise your degree and carry out an independent research dissertation. **Example modules include:** *Art in Syria and the Holy Land at the Time of the Crusades; Incarnation: Topics in Philosophical Theology; Jewish Religious Responses to the Holocaust.*



It was the beautiful campus and friendly academic staff in the Theology and Religion department which initially compelled me to apply. Through taking a wide range of fascinating modules and with the guidance of supportive lecturers, I discovered my love for languages – both ancient and modern – and Semitics. I was able to easily tailor my course to study these areas in depth.

I had the opportunity to study in Canada and learned how to thrive in a new environment, building up both my independence and my confidence. The chance to learn about my subject area from a different perspective was also incredibly useful.

Caitlin, studying Theology and Religion



BA Combined Honours**E****Classical Studies and Theology**

QV85 3 yrs

with Study Abroad QV86 4 yrs

with Employment Experience

QV87 4 yrs

with Employment Experience Abroad
QV89 4 yrs

AAA–AAB | IB: 36–34 | BTEC: DDD

For more information on Classical
Studies see page 104**Philosophy and Theology**

VV56 3 yrs

with Study Abroad VV5P 4 yrs

AAB | IB: 34 | BTEC: DDD

For more information
Philosophy see page 204**ENHANCING YOUR DEGREE**

We arrange regular guest lectures and study days led by visiting speakers, including the series of Prideaux Lectures. Past lecturers have included Tom Wright, Sarah Coakley, Nicholas Lash, Robin Gill, James Dunn, John Rogerson, Marcella Althaus-Reid and Christopher Rowland.

Our Theology and Religion programmes give you an excellent range of skills to use in a variety of

different careers, enabling you to understand other people's points of view, communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively.

Our students also have the exciting possibility of doing a graduate-level work placement (in the UK or abroad) or studying for up to a year abroad at one of a number of our international exchange partner universities.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS: MORE INFO

Further application and entry information See pages 67–69

For full and up-to-date information on applying and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see exeter.ac.uk/ug/applications

WHY NOT CONSIDER...?

Arab and Islamic Studies
(page 80)

Art History & Visual Culture
(page 87)

English (page 129)

Flexible Combined Honours
(page 140)

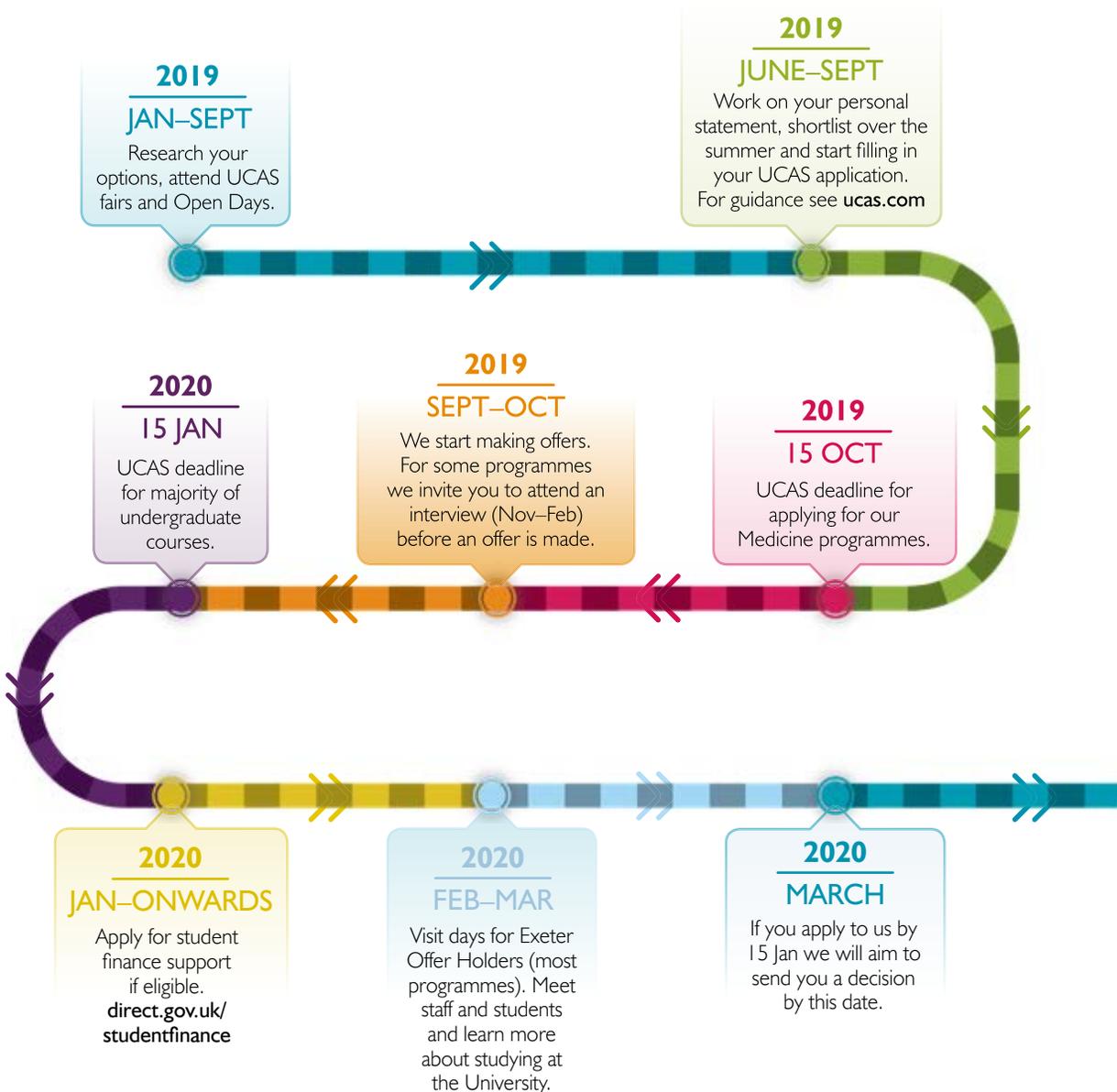
History (page 152)

Liberal Arts (page 165)



YOUR APPLICATION JOURNEY >>

These key dates and deadlines should help you navigate your way through applying to university for 2020.





2020

5 JULY

International Baccalaureate results published. Confirmation, Clearing and Adjustment opens.

2020

AUG

A level results published. Confirmation, Clearing and Adjustment continues.

2020

31 AUG

Any remaining offer conditions (academic/linguistic/other) must be met.

2020

JUNE–AUG

CAS process starts for unconditional firmly accepted offer holders requiring a UK Tier 4 visa.

2020

APRIL

You can now apply for accommodation if you have formally accepted your offer at Exeter. See pages 42 and 60 for details.

2020

MAY

If you have received all your decisions on all your applications you will need to decide on your firm and insurance choices by early May. Your response deadline should be on UCAS Track.

2020

30 JUNE

Application deadline for international students and closure of UCAS standard cycle; applications submitted after this date must be made via Clearing.

QUALIFICATIONS AND GRADE EQUIVALENCIES >

The University recognises a wide range of qualifications and equivalencies. Further information regarding some of the most popular qualifications is provided below. If the qualifications you are taking are not listed below (including international qualifications) please contact the Admissions Office for further guidance.

QUALIFICATION	GRADE RANGE EQUIVALENCIES					SUBJECT EQUIVALENCIES		
A-levels [•]	A*AA	AAA	AAB	ABB	BBB	A*	A	B
Access to HE Diploma [★]	At least 33 L3 credits at Distinction Grade	At least 21 L3 credits at Distinction Grade and 12 L3 credits at Merit Grade	At least 12 L3 credits at Distinction Grade and 21 L3 credits at Merit Grade	At least 33 L3 credits at Merit Grade	At least 21 L3 credits at Merit Grade	n/a	At least 12 L3 credits at Distinction Grade in a relevant subject area	At least 12 L3 credits at Merit Grade in a relevant subject area
BTEC Level 3 Extended Diploma [▲]	D*DD	DDD	DDD	DDM	DDM	D*	D	D
BTEC Level 3 Diploma [▲]	D*D plus A at A-level or DD plus A* at A-level	DD plus A at A-level	DD plus B at A-level	DD plus B at A-level or DM plus A at A-level	DM plus B at A-level	D*	D	D
BTEC Level 3 Subsidiary Diploma [▲]	Depending on the grade achieved this qualification is considered in lieu of one A level against our general entry requirements						D	D
Cambridge Pre-U [•]	Grade D1 or D2 acceptable in lieu of A level grade A*, Grade D3 in lieu of A level grade A, Grade M1 or M2 in lieu of A level grade B					D1 or D2	D3	M1 or M2
French Bacallaureat	15 overall	14 overall	13 overall	12 overall	11 overall	16	14	12
German Abitur/Zeugnis der Allgemeinen Hochschulreife	1.4 overall	1.5 overall	1.8 overall	2.0 overall	2.2 overall	14	13	12
IB	38	36	34	32	30	7 in HL	6 in HL	5 in HL
Irish Leaving Certificate [▼]	1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2	1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2	1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2	1, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3	2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3	1	1	2
Italian Diploma di Esame di Stato	95% or above	94% or above overall	89% or above overall	85% or above overall	80% or above overall	10	9	8
Welsh Bacallaureate	The Welsh Bacallaureate Advanced Diploma – Skills Challenge Certificate will be accepted as equivalent to an A level and can count towards our general entry requirements. Applicants would normally be expected to offer at least two A levels or equivalent in addition to this qualification (see A level requirements for specific grade and subject requirements). For applicants offering graded versions of this qualification from 2015, we will accept an A* grade as equivalent to an A* at A level, an A grade as equivalent to an A at A level, a B grade as equivalent to a B at A level, and a C grade as equivalent to a C at A level.					A*	A	B
Scottish Advanced Highers	AAA	AAB	ABB	BBB	BBC	n/a	A	B
Scottish Highers	AAAAA	AAAAB	AAABB	AABBB	ABBBB	n/a	A	B
Spanish Bachillerato	9.25 overall	9 overall	8.5 overall	8 overall	7.5 overall	10	9	8
Swiss Federal Maturity Certificate / Maturitätszeugnis	5.3-4.8 or above	4.7-4.6 or above	4.5 or above	4.4 or above	4.3 or above	5.2	4.8	4.5

[•] General Studies not accepted

[★] Programme level entry requirements are available on request or via the UCAS website

[▲] Programmes that require specific subjects at A level will require applicants with BTEC qualifications to offer the required subject at A level unless otherwise stated on the programme level entry in our prospectus. Programme level entry requirements are available via the UCAS website

[▼] Pre-U Principle Subjects and Global Perspectives and Research are both accepted

from 2017 onwards

KEY CONTACTS >

Admissions Office – Exeter

Phone: 0300 555 6060 (UK callers)
+44 (0)1392 723044 (EU/International callers)

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Admissions Office – Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

General information for international students

Phone: +44 (0)300 555 0444

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Accommodation in Exeter

Phone: +44 (0)300 555 0444

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Accommodation in Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 253639

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Disability support in Exeter

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723880

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Disability support in Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 370460

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Students' Guild

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725060

Email: info@exeterguild.com

Students' Union in Cornwall (FXU)

Phone: +44 (0)1326 255861

Email: info@fxu.org.uk

Visiting the Exeter campuses

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724043

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Visiting the Penryn Campus, Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

University website

exeter.ac.uk

Terms and conditions

exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/terms

Alternative formats

This prospectus is available in alternative formats, on request, to suit the needs of those with disabilities. Please contact accessibility@exeter.ac.uk

Acknowledgements

Thank you to all the students and staff who helped to produce this prospectus.

Photography: Matt Austin, Danny Cooke, Steve Haywood, Tim Petridge, James Ram

Designed by: Multimedia Design Studio, University of Exeter

Print: Belmont Press, Northampton

Published February 2019

© University of Exeter

Prospectus requests:

This prospectus can be downloaded from exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/prospectus or additional copies can be ordered from exeter.ac.uk/prospectus



PROGRAMME INDEX >

A		C		Engineering and Management	126
Accounting and Business	75	Chinese (Mandarin) (and other language combinations)	189–190	Engineering Geology and Geotechnics*	149–150
Accounting and Finance	75	Civil Engineering	124	English	131
Ancient History	103	Civil Engineering Degree Apprenticeship	127	English*	130
Ancient History and Archaeology	105	Classical Studies	104	English and Drama	132
Animal Behaviour*	92	Classical Studies and English	105	English and Film Studies	132
Anthropology	78	Classical Studies and Modern Languages	105	English and History*	130
Applied Geology*	149	Classical Studies and Philosophy	105	English and Modern Languages	132
Applied Psychology	217	Classical Studies and Theology	105	English Law and French Law/Master I	162
Arabic and Islamic Studies	81	Classics	104	Environmental and Human Health See Medical Sciences	179
Archaeological Science	84	Clinical Psychology	217	Environmental Science*	135
Archaeology	84	See Applied Psychology		Evolutionary Biology*	93
Archaeology and Anthropology	85	Computer Science	108	Exercise and Sport Sciences	227
Archaeology with Forensic Science	85	Computer Science and Mathematics	109		
Art History & Visual Culture	88	Conservation Biology and Ecology*	93	F	
Art History & Visual Culture and Classical Studies	89	Criminology	223	Film Studies	138
Art History & Visual Culture and Drama	89			Film Studies and Modern Languages	138
Art History & Visual Culture and English	89	D		Flexible Combined Honours	141
Art History & Visual Culture and Film Studies	89	Data Science	112	Flexible Combined Honours*	141
Art History & Visual Culture and History	89	Diagnostic Radiography	176	French (and other language combinations)	189–190
Art History & Visual Culture and Modern Languages	89	See Medical Imaging			
		Digital Technology Solutions	109	G	
		Drama	116	Geography	145
B				Geography*	144
Bachelor of Business and Laws*	161	E		Geography with Applied GIS	146–147
Biochemistry	95	Economics	120	Geography and Geology*	144–145
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry	95–96	Economics and Finance	121	Geology*	150
Biological Sciences	96	Economics and Politics	121	German (and other language combinations)	189–190
Business*	99	Economics with Econometrics	120	Graduate LLB	163
Business and Management	100	Electronic Engineering	124–125		
Business Economics	119	Engineering	125		
		Engineering and Entrepreneurship	125–126		

* Delivered at our Penryn campus.

▲ Delivered in Exeter (years 1 and 2) and Cornwall (years 3 and 4)

H

History	154–155
History*	153
History and Ancient History	155
History and Archaeology	155
History and International Relations*	154
History and Modern Languages	155
History and Politics*	154
Human Biosciences	228
Human Sciences*	158

I

International Relations	212
International Relations*	211
International Relations and Modern Languages	213
Italian (and other language combinations)	189–190

L

Law with Business*	161
Law	162–163
Liberal Arts	166

M

Marine Biology*	94
Marketing and Management	100
Mathematical Sciences*	169
Mathematics	170–171
Mathematics and Data Science	173
Mathematics and Physics	173
Mathematics with Accounting	172
Mathematics with Economics	172
Mathematics with Finance	172
Mathematics with Management	172
Mechanical Engineering	127
Medical Imaging	176

Medical Sciences	179–180
Medical Sciences (Environmental and Human Health) [▲]	179
Medicine	183
Middle East Studies	81
Mining Engineering*	186
Modern Languages	189–191
Modern Languages and Arabic	191
Modern Languages and Latin	191

N

Natural Sciences	195
Neuroscience	198
Nursing	201
Nutrition	228

P

Philosophy	204
Philosophy and History	205
Philosophy and Modern Languages	205
Philosophy and Politics	205
Philosophy and Sociology	205
Philosophy and Theology	205
Physics	207–208
Physics with Astrophysics	207–208
Politics	212
Politics and International Relations	213
Politics and International Relations*	211–212
Politics and Modern Languages	213
Politics and Sociology	213
Politics, Philosophy and Economics	213
Portuguese (and other language combinations)	189–190
Psychology	216
Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science	217

R

Renewable Energy*	220
Renewable Energy Engineering*	220–221
Russian (and other language combinations)	189–190

S

Science, Technology and Society*	153–154
Sociology	223–224
Sociology and Anthropology	79, 224
Sociology and Criminology	224
Sociology and Modern Languages	224
Spanish (and other language combinations)	189–190
Sport and Exercise Medical Sciences	180, 229

T

Theology and Religion	232
-----------------------	-----

Z

Zoology*	94–95
----------	-------

HOW TO GET HERE >>

All our campuses are well connected by road, rail and air travel.

STREATHAM CAMPUS AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUS, EXETER

Both campuses are within easy walking distance of the city centre.

By train

The average journey time from London Paddington to Exeter St David's station is 2 hours 30 minutes.

By coach

Exeter is well connected by coach, and local buses from the coach station can take you direct to either of our campuses.

By car

The M4/M5 links Exeter directly to London, the Midlands, South Wales and the North including Scotland. The average journey time from either London or the Midlands is 3 hours.

For satellite navigation use postcode EX4 4QJ for the Streatham Campus and EX2 4TE for St Luke's.

By air

The nearest regional airports are at Exeter and Bristol.

PENRYN CAMPUS, CORNWALL

By train

There are regular services to Truro from all major British cities, and connecting services from Truro to Penryn. The average journey time from London Paddington to Truro is just over 4 hours, and from Truro to Penryn about 15 minutes.



By coach

For timetables visit nationalexpress.com or phone National Express on +44 (0) 8717 818181.

By car

The Penryn Campus is approximately a 2-hour drive from Exeter. For satellite navigation use postcode TR10 9FE or TR10 9EZ.

By air

The closest airport to the Penryn Campus is at Newquay.

For full instructions and directions to each campus, please see exeter.ac.uk/visit/directions

EUROPEAN TRAVEL

All our campuses are easily accessible from London by road and rail. Regular flights to cities including Paris, Amsterdam, Dublin and Edinburgh (1 hour), operate from Exeter airport. Newquay airport (Cornwall) flies to UK and European destinations. Bristol airport (1 hour by train from Exeter) has direct flights to 100+ destinations.

VISITING US >>

HOW TO BOOK YOUR PLACE

Booking is essential for all our events.

There are limited places available for all our events and tours so it is important to book your place in advance to avoid disappointment.

You can register your interest now for our Open Days and receive priority access to book your place.*

Book online at exeter.ac.uk/ug/visiting/opensdays/preregistration

Exeter campuses

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724043
exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

Penryn Campus, Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
exeter.ac.uk/enquiry

CAMPUS TOURS

We run campus tours at the Streatham Campus each weekday and at St Luke's Campus on Tuesdays and Fridays during term time, and at the Penryn Campus on Wednesday and Friday afternoons. You'll be shown around by a current student, who'll give you a first-hand account of what it's like to live and study at the University.

We can provide a brochure to allow you to undertake a self-guided campus tour or you can view a virtual tour of our Exeter campuses on our website at exeter.ac.uk/ug/visiting/tours

OPEN DAYS >>

Visit us at our campuses in Exeter and Cornwall.

EXETER

Friday 31 May 2019
Saturday 1 June 2019
Saturday 7 September 2019
Saturday 19 October 2019

CORNWALL

Thursday 30 May 2019
Saturday 21 September 2019
Wednesday 23 October 2019

* Pre-registration only guarantees priority access to the booking system and is not an absolute guarantee of a place at any of our Open Days. Booking is essential and on a first-come, first-served basis.





Q University of Exeter

Accuracy of prospectus information Every effort has been made to ensure that the information contained in this prospectus and on the University website is correct at the time of going to press. The University will use reasonable endeavours to deliver programmes and other services in accordance with the descriptions provided. However, changes may be reasonably required to programmes, modules, entry requirements, services delivered by the University or the content of the prospectus, for example, to meet the requirements of an accrediting body or to keep courses current and accurate or to respond to changes which are outside the reasonable control of the University eg, a member of staff leaving the University, or to maintain standards of student experience. [exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/terms](https://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/terms)